

Your complete guide to shop, own and manage a fleet.



Get to Know Ford Pro™

1. Introduction to Ford Pro

Who We Are

Ford Pro by the Numbers

America's Largest

Electric Fleet¹

All in on America

How We Help

What We Offer

How it Works

Ford Pro Account

2. Fit the Job With the Right Vehicles

Powertrain Choice

Safety & Security

Pickup Trucks

Vans

SUVs & Cars

Cutaways & Chassis Cabs

Police

Livery

Upfits

Vehicle Integration System 2.0

7. Plan for Electrification

Work-Ready Electric Vehicles

Electric Vehicle Lineup

Are Electric Vehicles Right for Your Business?

Helpful Tools

Commercial Charging

Understanding Charger

Options

Electric Vehicle &

Charging Software

4. Finance the Operation

Ford Pro FinSimple®

Commercial Line of Credit

Vehicle Financing

Charging Infrastructure

Financing

Municipal Financing

5. Manage Your Fleet

Ford Pro Intelligence

Ford Pro Service Options

Parts & Service Programs

Connected Software Solutions

Data Services

Fleet Management

6. Protect Your Assets

Ford Pro Insure²

Warranty

Extended Service Plans

Protection Technology

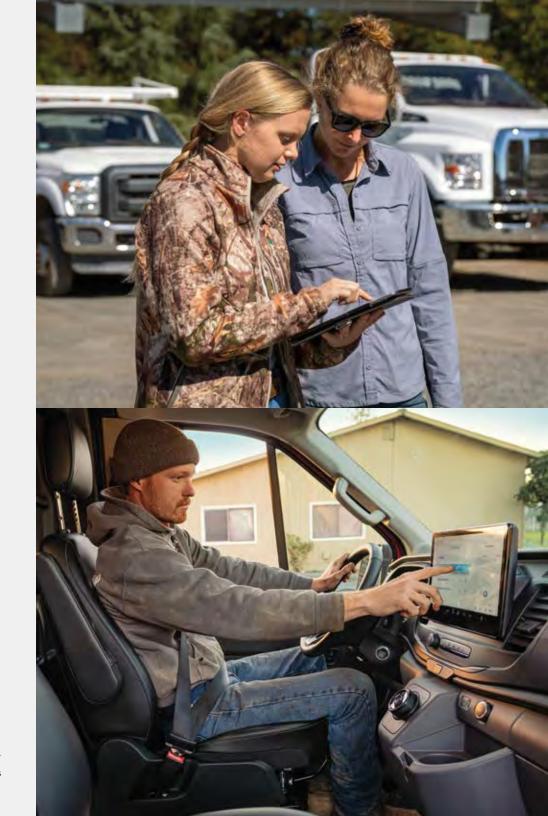
Potentially Lower

Insurance Costs

Who We Are

Ford is #1 in commercial vehicles for 40 consecutive years.¹ Ford Pro™ is a Productivity Accelerator for businesses of all vocations and sizes. Together, we can help your business thrive no matter what your needs are.

Our **versatile vehicle lineup** has you covered: gas, diesel, hybrid and electric vehicles come standard with an **embedded modem**, allowing them to be fully integrated with Ford Pro™ Intelligence software and services.



Vehicles throughout may be previous model years and may be shown with optional and/or aftermarket upfit equipment. Computer-generated images may be shown.

1. Based on S&P Global Mobility CY1985-2024 US TIPNet Registrations excluding registrations to individuals. TIP Registrations prior to 2010 do not include all GVW 1 and 2 vehicles.

Ford Pro[™] by the Numbers



#**1**America's
Largest Fleet

#**1**America's
Largest Electric Fleet²

Ford is #1 in Commercial Vehicles

for Consecutive Years³

Ford has been
America's Best-Selling
#1 Commercial Van Brand

for 46 Years⁴

Ford F-Series° is the #1 Selling Truck/Pickup

for Years
Straight⁵



Take advantage of the experience we have gained from **helping over 17,000 businesses** add electric vehicles to their fleets.

When you join America's Largest Electric Fleet, you get access to work-ready vehicles, commercial charging, and a comprehensive support system. Plus, locating chargers is easy thanks to our BlueOval® Charge Network – the largest integrated public charging network in North America.2



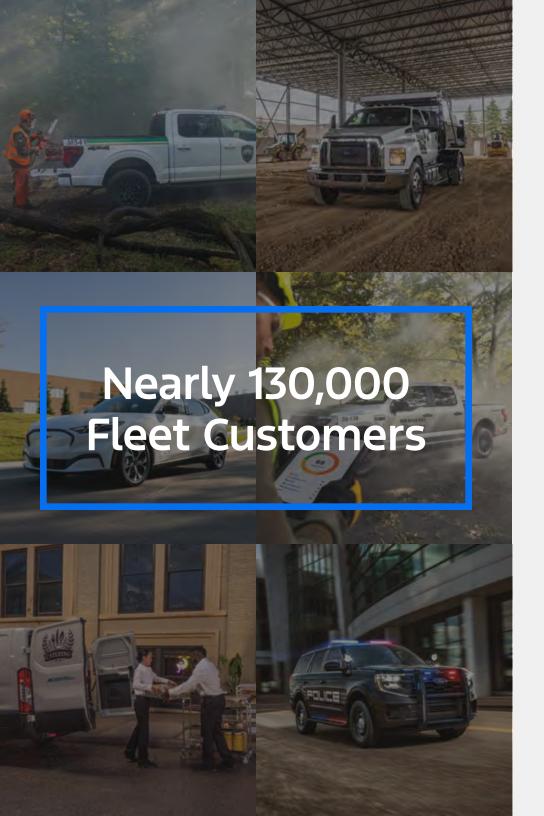
All in on America

Our national workforce and vehicle output prove **Ford is committed** to the American automotive manufacturing industry.

- Ford assembles the most vehicles in U.S.¹
- Ford employs more than 56,500 hourly autoworkers in the U.S., more than any other automaker²
- BlueOval® City: Equipment installation underway to prepare for next-generation electric truck







How We Help

Every business, regardless of size and strategy, thrives with an **efficient workforce** with low expenses and more uptime.

Ford Pro™ can help small businesses, commercial and government customers achieve this with **hardworking vehicles** and easily integrated **technology solutions** – regardless of industry or vocation.

What We Offer

Ford Pro™ is a one-stop shop for all your business needs. You may be looking for vehicles, but integrating with other products and services can **cut out inefficiencies** from multiple suppliers or software systems, helping to **streamline your business**.



Vehicles & Upfits

A comprehensive lineup of trucks, vans, police and livery vehicles – purpose-built for commercial customers. Gas. Diesel. Hybrid. Electric. Or all of the above.



Charging

The right hardware, software and strategic solutions for depot, workplace, home and public charging as you transition your fleet to electric vehicles.



Financing

For vehicles, upfits/conversions, charging infrastructure and municipalities. Guided by experts to help you secure the funds you need.



Service

Mobile Service¹ and dedicated Commercial Vehicle Centers take maintenance from reactive to proactive, while scheduled maintenance can potentially help lower your costs.



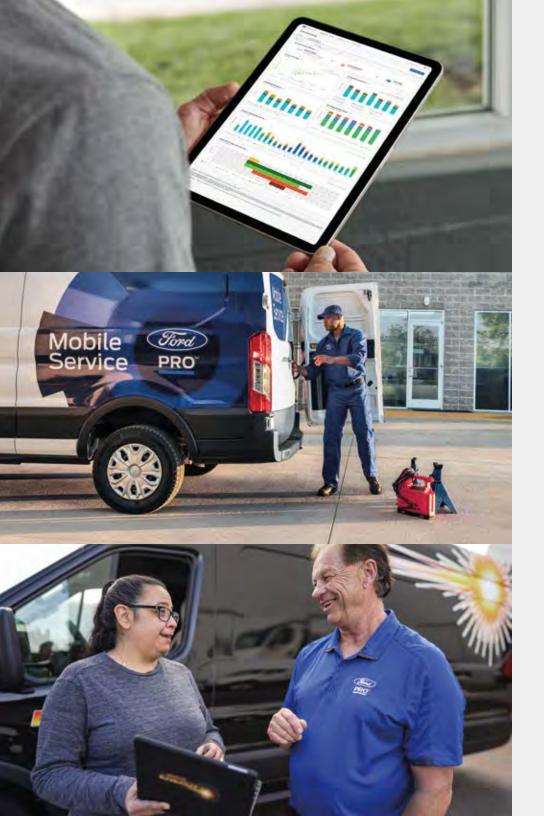
Software

Delivers key data insights from your vehicles and daily use, to help you manage your fleet more effectively and efficiently.

Built by Ford. **Backed by Ford**. End to end.

1. Ford Pro Mobile Service is offered by participating dealers and may be limited based on availability, distance, or other dealer-specified criteria. Does not include parts or repair charges.





How it Works

Find the right **solutions** for your business by combining products with the Ford Pro™ Intelligence platform.

Improve uptime with our innovative software and convenient service options

Simplify your operations with streamlined financing and digital fleet management

Prioritize the security of your fleet and drivers with our exceptional in-vehicle technology, connected software and services

Transition your fleet to electric with workready vehicles, commercial charging, and comprehensive support throughout the electrification process

Connect it All with a Ford Pro[™] Account

With a **Ford Pro Account**, you can go to FordPro.com to access all of your connected services and software products.

And while you can register for a Ford Pro Account with or without a Fleet Identification Number (FIN), having a FIN will give you access to exclusive fleet management benefits on FordPro.com.

Once you activate the modems in your vehicles and enroll your VINs, our Ford Pro Intelligence software and services can help anticipate vehicle maintenance, consolidate your fleet reports and billing, help manage a mixed or all-electric fleet, and more.

59 Vehicles Connected Drivers & Other Users You have vehicles capable of using GPS tracking. Subscribe Vehicles > Go to Telematics () Go to Admin O Add Vehicles + Products & Subscriptions USA: \$0.00 You are up to date Remaining Balance @ \$0.00 You may have vehicles Suitable to Switch to Electric Parent Account Number Figure out which vehicles in your fleet are ready to transition to Electric by enrolling your fleet Go to Financing & Billing D Enroll My Fleet for Free Try Now O **Get Started**

Welcome back, Ford Pro

Map

Resources

Admin



Let Ford Pro[™] Accelerate Your Productivity

"All of the products that we utilize with Ford Pro just make everything more efficient for us. We have everything in one house so we're not having to store things in multiple locations or on spreadsheets anymore. It's all right there at our fingertips. We can run reports on anything and everything you can imagine fleet-wise, and we make better decisions as a company."

- Jessica Cox, VP, Corporate Services, Grade A Construction

"Just having the idea that we can get everything under one roof, that's a game changer for me."

- James Hardin, Fleet Manager, Pieper Electric, Inc.

"What sets Ford Pro apart from other OEMs is having that **all-in-one accessibility**. From a reporting aspect to EVs to Ford Pro Charging to E-Telematics, there's a lot of different tools that we utilize to run our fleet effectively."

- Chris Wessel, Director of U.S. Fleet, DHL Express

Fit the Job With the Right Vehicles

Ford Pro™ offers class 1-7 commercial trucks and vans with available upfits, tech, and safety and security features. If equipped with an embedded modem, the vehicle can be fully integrated with Ford Pro Intelligence software and services.





The Power is Yours

You know your business better than anyone else – and we know which Ford Pro™ vehicles are best for your line of work.

Our full range of powertrain options across **gas, diesel, hybrid and all-electric** are supported by innovative software and vehicle services, with safety and security features that help keep your drivers on the road. They also provide managers with **key vehicle data**, helping to maximize productivity for every working hour.

Safety & Security

Regardless of what your fleet needs, rest easy knowing vehicle safety and security is top of mind during our design process.



Detecting Potential Accidents

In addition to handling and braking capabilities, a number of available Ford technologies¹ can benefit drivers by helping them control the vehicle or alerting them if a potential collision is detected. These technologies can support routine driving tasks by helping drivers feel confident on the road.



Assisting Drivers

Our available driver-assist technologies¹ will continue to advance to provide drivers more support in certain situations, such as when changing lanes, in traffic jams and on freeway trips. The driver will always need to remain engaged and ready to take control, if required.



Protecting Occupants

Many factors influence a vehicle's crash performance, including the design of the vehicle and the use of safety equipment. Our commitment to advancing vehicle safety includes research and development of technology that helps further enhance occupant protection in a wide variety of crash circumstances.



Responding to Crashes

One method of assisting emergency responders to reach the scene of a vehicle crash quickly is through in-vehicle emergency call systems and post-crash notifications, like 911 Assist⁹² and the SOS Post-Crash Alert System.^{™3} These systems can help occupants summon assistance in the event of an accident.



Encouraging Safe Driving

Driver behavior can be a contributing factor in many vehicle crashes. We developed and support an array of programs and technologies that help encourage safe behavior on the roadways, for both experienced and novice drivers.



Managing Vehicle Safety

We design and manufacture our vehicles to achieve high levels of vehicle safety for a wide range of people over a broad spectrum of real-world conditions. Vehicle safety is overseen by our Vice President of Environmental and Safety Compliance.

1. Driver-assist features are supplemental and do not replace the driver's attention, judgment, and need to control the vehicle. It does not replace safe driving. See Owner's Manual for details and limitations. Feature availability varies by model. 2. The vehicle's electrical system (including the battery), the wireless service provider's signal and a connected mobile phone must all be available and operating for 911 Assist to function properly. These systems may become damaged in a crash. The paired mobile phone must be connected to SYNC; and the 911 Assist feature enabled, in order for 911 to be dialed. When the feature is ON, 911 Assist uses your paired and connected mobile phone to assist occupants to contact emergency services by dialing 911 if your airbag deploys or, on certain vehicles, if the emergency fuel pump shut-off is activated. Aftermarket on-board diagnostic devices may interfere with various vehicle systems including 911 Assist. To avoid interference, remove the device or contact the device maker for more information on compatibility. 3. SOS hardware may become damaged, or the battery may lose power in a crash, which could prevent operation. Not all crashes will activate an airbag or safety belt pretensioner.

Pickup Trucks

The BUILT FORD TOUGH® label is tried and tested every day by our impressive lineup of Ford Pickup Trucks. Regardless of the powertrain you need to get the job done, our trucks have the capability to get you there, the convenient tech to do your work on the go, and the comfort to keep drivers happy.



Pickup Truck Lineup















	2025 Maverick [®]	2025 Ranger [®]	2025 F-150° Lightning°	2025 F-150	2025 Super Duty° F-250°	2025 Super Duty F-350°	2025 Super Duty F-450°
Models	XL, XLT, Lobo, [™] Lariat, Tremor°	XL, XLT, Lariat, Raptor°	Pro, XLT, Flash, Lariat, Platinum°	XL, STX, XLT, Lariat, King Ranch, Platinum, Tremor, Raptor	XL, XLT, Lariat, King Ranch, Platinum	XL, XLT, Lariat, King Ranch, Platinum	XL, XLT, Lariat, King Ranch, Platinum
Configurations	SuperCrew° 4.5' box	SuperCrew 5' box	SuperCrew 5.5' box	Regular Cab 6.5' box Regular Cab 8' box SuperCab 6.5' box SuperCrew 5.5' box SuperCrew 6.5' box	Regular Cab 8' box SuperCab 8' box Crew Cab 6.75' box Crew Cab 8' box	Regular Cab 8' box SuperCab 8' box Crew Cab 6.75' box Crew Cab 8' box	Regular Cab 8' box Crew Cab 8' box
Powertrains	Gas Hybrid	Gas	All-Electric	Gas Hybrid	Gas Diesel	Gas Diesel	Diesel
Drivetrains	FWD AWD 4WD	4x2 4x4	4x4	4x2 4x4	4x2 4x4	4x2 4x4	4x2 4x4
Wheelbase Range (in.)	121.1	128.7	145.5	122.8-157.2	141.4-175.9	141.4-175.9	141.4-176.2
Height Range (in.)	67.7-69.4	74.4-75.9	78.5	75.4-77.1	78.9-81.6	78.8-81.4	81.4-82.2
Width with Mirrors Range (in.)	83.5	86.7	96.0	95.7-105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9
Length Range (in.)	199.8-200.9	210.6-210.9	232.7	209.4-243.8	231.8-266.2	231.8-266.2	231.8-266.2
Cargo Box Capacity (cu. ft.)	33.3	43.5	52.8	52.8 (5.5' box) 62.3 (6.5' box) 77.4 (8' box)	65.6 (6.75' box) 78.7 (8' box)	65.6 (6.75' box) 78.7 (8' box)	78.7 (8' box)
Seating Capacity	5	5	5	3, 5, 6	2, 3, 5, 6	2, 3, 5, 6	2, 3, 5, 6
Max. Payload ^{1,2} (lbs.)	1,500	1,788	2,329	2,440	4,246	8,000	6,482
Max. GVWR³ (lbs.)	5,320	6,790	8,600	7,400	16,600	14,000	14,000
Max. Conventional Towing ^{1,4} (lbs.)	4,000	7,500	10,000	13,500	22,000	28,000	30,000
Max. 5th Wheel Towing ^{1,4,5} (lbs.)	_	_	_	_	22,300	35,000	35,000
Max. Gooseneck Towing ^{1,4,5} (lbs.)	_	_	_	_	23,000	38,000	40,000
Max. GCWR ³ (lbs.)	8,315	12,370	17,300	19,400	31,000	48,000	48,000

^{1.} Payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 3. When properly equipped. 4. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 5. Requires 5th wheel/Gooseneck Hitch Prep Package.

Pickup Truck Safety, Security & Technology

Standard	2025 Maverick°	2025 Ranger°	2025 F-150° Lightning°	2025 F-150	2025 Super Duty®
Safety Features					
2-Way Adjustable Front-Seat Head Restraints	•	•	•	•	•
4-Way Adjustable Front-Seat Head Restraints			0	0	0
AdvanceTrac° with RSC° (Roll Stability Control™)	•	•	•	•	•
Curve Control	•		•	•	•
Daytime Running Lamps (Configurable)	•	•	•	•	•
Daytime Running Lamps (Non-Configurable)	0	0	0	0	0
Heated Sideview Mirrors	0	0	0	•	•
Personal Safety System [®]	•	•	•	•	
Rear View Camera	•	•	•	•	•
SOS Post-Crash Alert System™	•	•	•	•	•
Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)	•	•	•	•	•
Individual Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)			0	0	0
Wiper-Activated Headlamps	0	•	•	•	•
Security Features					
Perimeter Alarm	0	•	•	•	•
SecuriLock [®] Passive Anti-Theft System	•	•	•	•	•
Connected Technology Features					
Connected Navigation	0	0	•	0	0
Digital Owner's Manual	•	•	•	•	•
Software Updates	•	•	•	•	•
SYNC° 4					•
SYNC 4 with Enhanced Voice Recognition	•		•	•	0
SYNC 4A			0		

Pickup Truck Ford Co-Pilot360° Technology

Standard O Available	2025 Maverick°	2025 Ranger°	2025 F-150° Lightning°	2025 F-150	2025 Super Duty°
Ford Co-Pilot360 Technology					
360-Degree Camera	0	0	0	0	0
911 Assist*	•	•	•	•	•
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop-and-Go, Lane Centering and Speed Sign Recognition		0			
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop-and-Go, Lane Centering and Predictive Speed Assist	0		0	0	0
Auto High-Beam Headlamps	•	•	•	•	0
Auto Hold	•	•	•	•	
Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps)	•	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Assist	0		•		0
BLIS* (Blind Spot Information System) with Cross-Traffic Alert	0				
BLIS (Blind Spot Information System) with Trailer Coverage and Cross-Traffic Alert		0	•	•	0
Customer-Placed Trailer Camera				0	0
Driver Alert System	0	0	•	•	0
Dynamic Hitch Assist	•	•	•	•	•
Evasive Steering Assist	0	0	•	•	0
Ford BlueCruise Hands-Free Highway Driving Technology ¹			0	0	
Ford Trail Control™	0	0		0	0
Front Parking Sensors	0	0	0	0	0
Hill Descent Control™	0	0	0	0	0
Hill Start Assist	•	•	•	•	•

Pickup Truck Ford Co-Pilot360° Technology (cont.)

Standard O Available	2025 Maverick°	2025 Ranger [®]	2025 F-150° Lightning°	2025 F-150	2025 Super Duty°
Ford Co-Pilot360 Technology					
Intersection Assist	0	0	•	•	0
Lane-Keeping Assist	•	•			
Lane-Keeping System		0			0
Lane-Keeping System with Road Edge Detection	0		•	•	
Post-Collision Braking	0	•	•	•	0
Pre-Collision Assist® with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB) with Pedestrian Detection and Forward Collision Warning	•	•			0
Pre-Collision Assist with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB) with Pedestrian Detection, Forward Collision Warning and AEB Oncoming	0		•	•	
Pro Trailer Backup Assist™	0	0	0	0	0
Pro Trailer Hitch Assist™	0		0	0	0
Rain-Sensing Windshield Wipers		0	0	0	0
Rear Cross-Traffic Braking	0				
Rear Parking Sensors	0	0	•	•	0
Reverse Brake Assist	0	0	•	•	0
Side-Wind Stabilization					•
Trailer Reverse Guidance	0	0	0	0	0
Trailer Sway Control	•	•	•	•	•

Pickup Truck Ford Pro™ Intelligence Solutions

To connect to the Intelligence platform and enable the following services and capabilities, simply activate your vehicle's modem.

Standard O Available	2025 Maverick°	2025 Ranger°	2025 F-150° Lightning°	2025 F-150	2025 Super Duty°
Vehicle Insight & Controls					
Ford Pro Telematics Essentials ¹	•	•	•	•	•
Ford Pro Telematics ²	0	0	0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: Remote Lock/Unlock	0	0	0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: Dashcam ³	0	0	0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: In-Vehicle Coaching ⁴	0		0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: Speed Limiter ⁴			0		0
Ford Pro Telematics: Acceleration Limiter ⁴			0		
Ford Pro Telematics: Fleet Start Inhibit ⁴				0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: Rest APIs	0	0	0	0	0
Data Services					
Ford Pro Data Services [™] : Connected Vehicle Data APIs ²	0	0	0	0	0
Ford Pro Data Services: Remote Lock/Unlock	0	0	0	0	0
Fleet Management					
Ford Pro Fleet Management Software ⁵	0	0	0	0	0
Title & Registration ⁵	0	0	0	0	0
Managed Maintenance ⁵	0	0	0	0	0
Toll & Violation Management ⁵	0	0	0	0	0

^{1.} Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modem. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 2. Available on vehicles with embedded modem or equipped with approved plug-in device (PID). May require modem activation. Ford Telematics and Ford Data Services require a purchased subscription. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on subscription and compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability and prevent operation of connected features. 3. An additional subscription is required for activation of Ford Pro Telematics with Dashcam. Terms and conditions apply. 4. Optional add-on. 5. Some software packages and services may require a fee and/or subscription. Terms and conditions apply.

Pickup Truck Ford Pro™ Intelligence Solutions (cont.)

To connect to the Intelligence platform and enable the following services and capabilities, simply activate your vehicle's modem.

Standard	2025 Maverick°	2025 Ranger®	2025 F-150° Lightning°	2025 F-150	2025 Super Duty®
Electric					
Ford Pro E-Telematics¹ (1-Year Complimentary Trial)			•		
Ford Pro E-Telematics: Remote Departure Preconditioning			•		
Public Charging: BlueOval® Charge Network²			0		
Public Charging: Public Charging In-Vehicle App ²			0		
Ford Pro E-Switch Assist: Detailed Assessment (Transition Readiness)				0	
Other					
Embedded Modem	•	•	•	•	•
Vehicle Integration System 2.0					0

2025 Ford Maverick®

XL, XLT, Lobo, Lariat, Tremor°

4,000 lbs.

Max. Available Towing^{1,2}

1,500 lbs.

524 miles

Max. Payload^{1,3}

Estimated Hybrid Range^{1,4}

Key Details

- FLEXBED° Storage System includes cubby storage bins; provisions for bed divider boards and two-tier loading; and two 12-volt, 20-amp pre-wired source.
- Interior storage solutions include door-pocket storage, center console and standard rear under-seat storage bins.
- Multi-Position Tailgate can be used in the open, mid, or closed position.
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials⁵ subscription.



Exterior Colors⁶

Oxford White

Carbonized Gray Metallic

esert Sand

Space Whit Metallic

Velocity Blue

Shadow Black

Eruption Green

Azure Gray Metallic Tri-coat⁷ Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat⁷

Key Features

Standard Features

- 8" productivity screen in the gauge cluster
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control®)
- Airbags⁸ Driver and frontpassenger front, front-seat side, driver's knee and Safety Canopy[®] System side-curtain
- Auto High-Beam Headlamps
- Cruise control
- · Daytime running lamps (configurable)
- Engine 2.5L Hybrid
- Front-wheel drive (FWD)
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes spare)

- Lane-Keeping Assist
- Pre-Collision Assist[®] with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)
- Rear View Camera with dynamic hitch assist
- Remote Keyless Entry System
- Rotary gear shift dial with Selectable Drive Modes
- SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System
- SYNC° 4 with Enhanced Voice Recognition and 13.2" center stack touchscreen
- Trailer Sway Control
- Transmission Power-Split electric continuously variable transmission (CVT)

Available Features⁶

- 2K trailer hitch receiver with 4-pin connector
- Bed extender
- Bed mat, removable
- Bed tie-down locking rails with 2 locking brackets
- Bed tray liner
- Bedliner, modular hard drop-in
- Bedliner, Tough Bed[®] spray-in
- Engine 2.0L EcoBoost°
- Engine block heater
- Floor liners, front and rear
- Tonneau covers

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives⁶

- 17" steel wheels with Sparkle Silverpainted covers with 225/65R17 all-season BSW tires (XLT)
- Daytime running lamps (non-configurable) (XL, XLT, Lariat)
- Power 8-way driver seat (XL, XLT)

1. When properly equipped. Payload, towing and estimated range are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Max towing on AWD models with available Max Trailer Tow Package. Excludes Maverick Lobo and Tremor models. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 3. Max payload on AWD 2.0L engine and FWD 2.5L hybrid engine. Excludes Maverick Lobo and Tremor models. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 4. Maverick FWD with 2.5L hybrid range calculation based on 13.8-gallon tank and an EPA-estimated rating of 38 combined mpg. Actual mileage and range will vary. 5. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY with embedded modern. Requires modern activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 6. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 7. Extra-cost color option. 8. Always wear your safety belt and follow passenger airbag warning label instructions.

2025 Ford Maverick®

XL, XLT, Lobo, Lariat, Tremor°

Dimensions & Capacities					
		SuperCrew° 4.5' Box FWD	SuperCrew 4.5' Box AWD		
Dimensions	Wheelbase (in.)	121.1	121.1		
	Length (in.)	199.8	199.8 200.9 (Lobo) 200.6 (Tremor)		
	Height (in.)	68.8	68.5 67.7 (Lobo) 69.4 (Tremor)		
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	83.5	83.5		
Capacities	Seating Capacity	5	5		
	Passenger Volume – Total (cu. ft.)	100.3	101.5		

Cargo Box	
	4.5' Box
Length at Floor (in.)	54.4
Width Between Wheel Wells (in.)	42.6
Max. Inside Width (in.)	53.3
Inside Height (in.)	20.3
Volume (cu. ft.)	33.3

Available Packages⁶

- 4K Tow Package
- Black Appearance Package
- Ford Co-Pilot360° 1.0
- Ford Co-Pilot360 Assist 2.0
- FX4 Off-Road Package
- XLT Luxury Package

Engines

	Total System Horsepower ^{1,2}	Horsepower ^{1,3} (hp @ rpm)	Torque ^{1,3} (lbft. @ rpm)	Fuel Capacity (gal.)
2.5L Hybrid	191	_	155	13.8
2.0L EcoBoost°	_	250 @ 5,500	280 @ 3,000	16.5

Maximum Weight Ratings

Engine	Drivetrain	GVWR (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{1,4} (lbs.)	Max. GCWR (lbs.)	Max. Towing ^{1,5} (lbs.)
2.5L Hybrid	FWD	5,230	1,500	6,090	4,000
2.5L Hybrid	AWD	5,320	1,400	8,265	4,000
2.0L EcoBoost (XL, XLT, Lariat)	AWD	5,240	1,500	8,130	4,000
2.0L EcoBoost (Lobo)	AWD	5,090	1,045	8,130	2,000
2.0L EcoBoost (Tremor)	AWD	5,090	1,140	6,255	2,000

^{1.} When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Calculated via combined performance of the engine and electric motor (s) with peak battery power. The calculations utilize SAE JI349' engine results and Ford electric motor dyno testing. Your results may vary. 3. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE JI349 standard. Your results may vary. 4. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 5. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 6. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford Ranger®

XL, XLT, Lariat, Raptor

7,500 lbs.

1.788 lbs.

5'

Max. Available Towing^{1,2}

Max. Available Payload^{1,3}

Pickup Box

Key Details

Key Features Standard Features

gauge cluster

side-curtain

Cruise control

• 8" productivity screen in

Airbags⁷ – Dual-stage driver and

front-passenger front, front-seat

side, and Safety Canopy[®] System

Headlamps) with Auto High Beams

Daytime running lamps (configurable)

Engine – 2.3L EcoBoost[®] with Auto

Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring

System (TPMS; excludes spare)

Start-Stop Technology

AM/FM stereo with 6 speakers

Autolamp (Automatic On/Off

- Standard towing features include a 4-pin wiring harness with 4-pin connector, rear bumper hitch ball mounting provision, Rear View Camera and Trailer Sway Control.
- Standard pickup box features include, 6 cargo tie-downs, top rail with access caps to structural attachment points for accessories. and a cargo lamp.
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials⁴ subscription.
- Perimeter Anti-Theft Alarm
- Post-Collision Braking
- Pre-Collision Assist® with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)
- remote tailgate lock
- SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System
- power glass
- SYNC® 4A with Enhanced Voice Recognition and 10" center stack touchscreen
- Tilt/telescoping steering column



Exterior Colors⁵

Oxford White

Carbonized Gray Metallic

Marsh Grav

Velocity Blue Metallic

Shadow Black

Shelter Green Metallic

Azure Gray Metallic Tri-coat⁶ Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat⁶

- Lane-Keeping Assist
- · Power windows and door locks
- Remote Keyless Entry System with
- Sideview mirrors Manual-folding,

- Transmission 10-speed SelectShift[®] automatic with Selectable Drive Modes
- USB ports A & C

Available Features⁵

- 4x4 with electronic shift-on-the-fly
- Carpet flooring with carpet floor mats
- Electronic-locking rear differential
- Engine 2.7L EcoBoost V6
- Engine block heater
- Integrated box side step
- Running boards, Black
- LT 255/70R17 all-terrain OWL tires

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives⁵

- Davtime running lamps (non-configurable)
- Exterior backup alarm (XL, XLT)
- Ford Co-Pilot360° (XL)
- Integrated box side step (XL)
- LT 255/70R17 all-terrain OWL tires (XL)

1. When properly equipped. Payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Max towing on Ranger Crew Cab models with available Trailer Tow Package. Excludes Raptor model. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 3. Max payload on Ranger Crew Cab 4x2 with 2.3L EcoBoost engine. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly equipped. Always properly equipped. Always properly equipped. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly equipped. Always properly equipped. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly equipped. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly equipped. Max payload varies based on accessories, and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly equipped. Max payload varies based on accessories, and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly equipped.

1. When properly equipped. Max payload varies based on accessories, and vehicle capability for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly equipped.

2. Max towing on Ranger Crew Cab Ax2 with 2.3 LecoBoost engine. Max payload varies based on accessories, and vehicle capability for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle.

3. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle capability for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle.

4. CoBoost of accessories and vehicle capability for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle.

5. Available on selection of accessories and vehicle capability

2025 Ford Ranger®

XL, XLT, Lariat, Raptor°

Dimensions & Capacities					
		SuperCrew° 5' Box			
Dimensions	Wheelbase (in.)	128.7			
	Length (in.)	210.6 210.9 (Raptor)			
	Height (in.)	74.4 75.9 (Raptor)			
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	86.7			
Capacities	Seating Capacity	5			
	Passenger Volume – Total (cu. ft.)	98.3			

Сагдо вох	
	5' Box
Length at Floor (in.)	59.6
Width Between Wheel Wells (in.)	48.2
Max. Inside Width (in.)	62.4
Inside Height (in.)	20.8
Volume (cu. ft.)	43.5

Cargo Boy

Available Packages⁵

- Advanced Towing Package
- Black Appearance Package
- Chrome Accent Package
- Convenience Package
- FX4° Off-Road Package
- Technology Package
- Trailer Tow Package

Engines

	Horsepower ¹ (hp @ rpm)	Torque¹ (lbft. @ rpm)	Fuel Capacity (gal.)
2.3L EcoBoost® I-4	270 @ 5,500	310 @ 3,000	18.0
2.7L EcoBoost V6	315 @ 5,500	400 @ 3,000	18.0
3.0L EcoBoost V6	405 @ 5,750²	430 @ 3,750²	20.0

Maximum Weight Ratings

Engine	Drivetrain	Max. GVWR (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{1,3} (lbs.)	Max. GCWR (lbs.)	Max. Towing ^{1,4} (lbs.)
2.3L EcoBoost I-4	4x2	6,050	1,788	12,370	7,500
2.3L EcoBoost I-4	4x4	6,170	1,684	12,590	7,500
2.7L EcoBoost V6	4x2	6,170	1,542	12,745	7,500
3.0L EcoBoost V6	4x4	6,790	1,375	11,465	5,510

^{1.} When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349° standard. Your results may vary. 3. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 4. Requires Trailer Tow Package. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 5. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford F-150° Lightning°

Pro, XLT, Flash, Lariat, Platinum

10,000 lbs.

Max. Available Towing^{1,2}

2,329 lbs.

775 lb.-ft.

Max. Available Payload^{1,3}

of Torque^{1,4}

Key Details

- Standard Range Battery, available 123-kWh Extended Range Battery and available 131-kWh Extended Range Battery options.
- Pro Power Onboard^{™5} lets you plug-in and power items right from the bed; 2.4kW standard and 9.6kW available.
- Mega Power Frunk includes 4
 120-volt AC electrical outlets, 2 USB ports, one-way drain, 14.1 cu. ft. of cargo volume, and a 400-lb.
 payload rating.⁶
- Standard embedded modem with complimentary 1-year trial of Ford Pro™ F-Telematics.⁷

Pro. Iconic Silver Metallic.

Exterior Colors⁸

Oxford White

Carbonized Gray Metallic Antimatter Blue Metallic

Space Whit Metallic Iconic Silver Metallic

Agate Black Metallic Star White Metallic Tri-coat⁹ Rapid Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat⁹

Key Features

Standard Features1-Pedal Drive Mode

- 12" digital gauge cluster
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control®)
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps) with Auto High Beams
- Class IV hitch
- Cruise control
- Curve Control
- Daytime running lamps (configurable)
- Dual eMotors with 4x4 drivetrain
- Heated front seats

- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Perimeter Anti-Theft Alarm
- Power locks and windows
- Regenerative Braking System
- Selectable Drive Modes with Normal, Sport, Tow/Haul and Off-Road
- Smart Trailer Tow Connector
- Tire Inflator and Sealant Kit
- Trailer Sway Control
- Vapor Injection Heat Pump
- Zone Lighting

Available Features⁸

- 18" spare wheel and tire
- 275/60R20 all-terrain BSW tires
- · Floor liners, front and rear
- LED box lighting
- Manual-folding sideview mirrors with power/heated glass
- Mobile Power Cord
- SYNC° 4A with Enhanced Voice Recognition and 15" center stack touchscreen
- Tailgate step

ŵŵŵ Fleet Exclusives⁸

- 18" Gloss Black wheels with 275/65R18 all-terrain tires
- 123-kWh Extended Range Battery with Single Onboard Charging (Pro only)
- 131-kWh Extended Range Battery with Dual Onboard Charging
- Back-Up Alarm System
- Daytime running lamps (non-configurable)
- Extended-length running boards, Carbon Black
- LED Warning Beacons
- Smart Acceleration Truncation
- Special Service Vehicle (SSV) Package
- Speed limiter (65-, 70- or 75-mph)

1. When properly equipped. Torque, payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Max towing available on F-150 Lightning Pro model with extended-range battery and Max Trailer Tow Pkg. Fleet configuration only, not available for retail sale. Fleet sales require an eligible FIN, see a fleet sales specialist for details. Max towing available on F-150 Lightning Flash and Lariat models t Max Trailer Tow Pkg. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 3. Max payload available on F-150 Lightning Pro pickup with standard-range battery. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 4. Calculated via peak performance of the electric motor(s) at peak battery power. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. Your results may vary. 5. See Owner's Asnaul for important operating instructions. 6. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 7. Eligible vehicles (2022 and 2023 My) receive a complimentary 3-year trial of E-Telematics vehicle vehicles (2024 and 2025 MY) receive a 1-year trial that begins on the New Vehicle Warranty start date. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. Annual service contract is required for E-Telematics service after trial. Call 1-833-811-3673 or go to FordPro.com to activate E-Telematics service. 8. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 9. Extra-cost color option.

2025 Ford F-150° Lightning°

Pro, XLT, Flash, Lariat, Platinum

Dimensions & Capacities					
		SuperCrew° 5.5' Box 4x4			
Dimensions	Wheelbase (in.)	145.5			
	Length (in.)	232.7			
	Height (in.)	78.5			
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	96.0			
Capacities	Seating Capacity	5			
	Passenger Volume – Total (cu. ft.)	131.9			
	Interior Cargo Volume – Behind Front Seats, Rear Seats Folded Up¹ (cu. ft.)	50.9			

Cargo Box	
	5.5' Box
Length at Floor (in.)	67.1
Width Between Wheel Wells (in.)	50.6
Max. Inside Width (in.)	65.2
Inside Height (in.)	21.4
Volume (cu. ft.)	52.8

Cargo Roy

Available Packages⁹

- Max. Trailer Tow Package
- Tow Technology Package

Batteries

	Horsepower ^{2,3}	Torque ^{2,3}	EPA-Estimated Range ^{2,4}
Standard Range	452	775	240
Extended Range (123 kWh)	536	775	300
Extended Range (131 kWh)	580	775	320 (Pro, Lariat) 320 (Platinum)

Maximum Weight Ratings

Battery	Max. GVWR⁵ (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{2,6} (lbs.)	Max. GCWR⁵ (lbs.)	Max. Towing ^{2,7} (lbs.)
Standard Range (98 kWh) with Single Onboard Charging	8,350	2,329	14,300	7,700
Extended Range (123 kWh) with Single Onboard Charging	8,550	2,246	17,300	10,000
Extended Range (131 kWh) with Single Onboard Charging	8,550	1,879	17,300	10,000
Extended Range (131 kWh) with Dual Onboard Charging ⁸	8,550	2,180	11,465	10,000

^{1.} Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload, towing and EPA-estimated range are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 3. Calculated via peak performance of the electric motors at peak battery power. Your results may vary. 4. EPA-estimated driving range based on full charge. Actual driving range varies with conditions such as external environment, vehicle maintenance, high-voltage battery age, and state of health. 5. When properly equipped. 6. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 8. Fleet configuration only, not available for retail sale. Fleet sales require an eligible FIN, see a fleet sales specialist for details. 9. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford F-150°

XL, STX, XLT, Lariat, King Ranch, Platinum, Tremor, Raptor

13,500 lbs.

Max. Available Towing^{1,2}

2,440 lbs.

6

Max. Available Payload^{1,3}

Available Engines

Key Details

- Regular Cab, SuperCab[™] and SuperCrew[®] configurations available.
- 3.5L PowerBoost® V6 Full Hybrid Engine available on SuperCrew configurations on XLT models and up; and available on Pro as a fleetonly option.
- High-strength, military-grade, aluminum alloys⁴ are used in the body, doors and bed.
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials⁵ subscription.

Exterior Colors⁶





KLT 4x4. Atlas Blue Metallic. Optional equipment.

Antimatter Blue Metallic Atlas Blue Metallic

Blue Iconic S ic Metallic









Rapid Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat⁷

Key Features

Standard Features

- 12" productivity screen in gauge cluster
- AdvanceTrac* with RSC* (Roll Stability Control**) and Curve Control
- Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps)
- Airbags⁸ Dual-stage driver and right-front-passenger front, frontseat side, and Safety Canopy[®] System side-curtain
- Cargo box tie-downs (4)
- · Daytime running lamps (configurable)
- Engine 2.7L EcoBoost® V6 (Regular Cab 8' box, SuperCab, SuperCrew 5.5' box)
- Engine 5.0L Ti-VCT V8 FFV (Regular Cab 6.5' box, SuperCrew 6.5' box)

- Ford Security Package 1-year complimentary trial⁹
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes spare)
- Perimeter Anti-Theft Alarm
- Power locks and windows
- Removable tailgate with lift assist, key lock, clamp pockets and 2 tiedown hooks/bottle openers
- Selectable Drive Modes
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System™
- SYNC° 4 with Enhanced Voice Recognition and 12" center stack touchscreen
- Trailer Sway Control
- Transmission 10-speed SelectShift[®] automatic with Progressive Range Select and Selectable Drive Modes (n/a with 3.5L PowerBoost)

Available Features⁶

- 4x4 with electronic shift-on-the-fly
- Engine 3.5L EcoBoost V6
- Engine 5.0L Ti-VCT V8 FFV
- Engine 3.5L PowerBoost V6 Full Hybrid
- Engine block heater
- Floor liners, front and rear
- · Integrated trailer brake controller
- Interior Work Surface
- Plastic drop-in bedliner
- Pro Power Onboard (2.0kW, 2.4kW or 7.2kW)
- Running boards, black
- Tailgate step with tailgate work surface
- Tough Bed[®] Spray-in bedliner
- Trailer Tow Mirrors

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives⁶

- 8-way power driver's seat (XL)
- Back-up alarm system (XL, XLT)
- Black vinyl flooring (XLT)
- Daytime running lamps (non-configurable)
- LED Warning Beacons (XL, XLT)
- LT265/70R17C all-terrain BSW tires (XL)
- LT265/70R18C all-terrain BSW tires (XLT)
- Skid plates (4x4) (XL, XLT, Lariat, King Ranch, Platinum)

1. When properly equipped. Payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Max towing of 13,500 lbs. available on F-150 SuperCrew cab 6.5' box 4x4 with available 3.5L EcoBoost V6 engine. When properly equipped. Requires Tow/Haul Package and optional Max Tow Axle. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 3. Max payload of 2,440 lbs. available on F-150 Regular Cab 8' box 6x42 with available 3.5L EcoBoost V6 engine. Max payload varies and is based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 4. 6000-series alumina alloy. 5. Compile AT&T network available on 2021W or newer vehicles and certain 2020MY vehicles with embedded modern. Requires modern activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data depend on compatible AT&T network available in the property of the configuration of connected features. 6. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 7. Extra-cost color option. 8. Always wear your safety belt and follow passenger airbag warning label instructions. 9. Ford Security Package requires the FordPass' app, modern activation, and an activated plan. Equipped Ford vehicles con-year include warranty start date, after which purchase is required. Available on select 2024-2025 F-150 (excluding F-150 Lightning*) and Super Duty* trucks. Requires vehicle connectivity and a connected mobile device with enabled push notifications. Terms apply.

2025 Ford F-150°

XL, STX, XLT, Lariat, King Ranch, Platinum, Tremor, Raptor

Dimensi	ons &	Capaci	ties
---------	-------	--------	------

		Regular Cab 6.5' Box 4x2/4x4	Regular Cab 8' Box 4x2/4x4	SuperCab [™] 6.5' Box 4x2/4x4	SuperCrew° 5.5' Box 4x2/4x4	SuperCrew 6.5' Box 4x4
Dimensions	Wheelbase (in.)	122.8	141.5	145.4	145.4	157.2
	Length (in.)	209.4	228.1	232.0	232.0	243.8
	Height (in.)	75.4/76.9	75.0/76.7	75.3/77.1	75.4/77.1	77.5
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	95.7	95.7	95.7	95.7	95.7
Capacities	Seating Capacity	3	3	5, 6	5, 6	5, 6
	Passenger Volume – Total (cu. ft.)	64.7	64.7	116.3	131.9	131.9
	Interior Cargo Volume – Behind Front Seats (cu. ft.) ¹	8.8	8.8	30.6	50.9	50.9

Available Packages⁹

- Bed Utility Package
- Ford Co-Pilot360° Assist 2.0
- FX4° Off-Road Package
- Lariat Black Appearance Package
- Mobile Office Package
- STX° Black Appearance Package
- Tow/Haul Package
- XLT Black Appearance Package
- XLT Black Appearance Package Plus

Cargo Box

	5.5' Box	6.5' Box	8' Box
Length at Floor (in.)	67.1	78.9	97.6
Width Between Wheel Wells (in.)	50.6	50.6	50.6
Max. Inside Width (in.)	65.2	65.2	65.2
Inside Height (in.)	21.4	21.4	21.4
Volume (cu. ft.)	52.8	62.3	77.4

Engines

	Horsepower ² (hp @ rpm)	Torque² (lbft. @ rpm)	EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy ^{2,3} (city/hwy/combined mpg)
2.7L EcoBoost*	325 @ 5,500	400 @ 3,500	19/25/21 (4x2) 18/23/20 (4x4)
5.0L PFDI V8	400 @ 6,250	410 @ 4,250	16/24/19 15/20/27 (Tremor)
3.5L EcoBoost V6	400 @ 6,250	500 @ 3,100	17/25/20 (4x2) 16/24/19 (4x4) 16/21/18 (Tremor)
3.5L PowerBoost° Full Hybrid	430 @ 5,2504	570 @ 3,1004	22/24/23
High-Output 3.5L EcoBoost V6	450 @ 5,250⁵	510 @ 3,100⁵	14/18/16
5.2L Supercharged V8	720 @ 6,650 ⁵	640 @ 4,300 ⁵	10/15/12

Maximum Weight Ratings

Configuration	Wheelbase (in.)	Drivetrain	Max. GVWR ⁶ (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{2,7} (lbs.)	Max. GCWR ⁶ (lbs.)	Max. Towing ^{2,8} (lbs.)
Regular Cab 6.5' Box	122.8	4x2	6,250	1,810	13,900	9,000
Regular Cab 6.5' Box	122.8	4x4	6,450	1,740	14,600	9,400
Regular Cab 8' Box	141.5	4x2	7,100	2,440	16,200	10,900
Regular Cab 8' Box	141.5	4x4	7,100	2,175	16,500	11,000
SuperCab 6.5' Box	145.4	4x2	6,940	2,195	17,900	12,700
SuperCab 6.5' Box	145.4	4x4	7,100	2,095	17,700	12,200
SuperCrew 5.5' Box	145.4	4x2	7,100	2,225	19,300	12,800
SuperCrew 5.5' Box	145.4	4x4	7,400	2,020	19,,400	13,100
SuperCrew 6.5' Box	157.2	4x4	7,400	2,020	19,400	13,500

^{1.} Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload, towing and EPA-estimated fuel economy are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 3. Actual mileage will vary. 4. Calculated via combined performance of the engine and electric motor with peak battery power. The calculations utilize SAE 17549 engine results and Ford electric motor dyno testing. Your results may vary. 5. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE 17549' standard. Your results may vary. 6. When properly equipped. 7. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 8. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 9. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford Super Duty[®] F-250[®]

XL, XLT, Lariat, King Ranch, Platinum

430 23,000 lbs.

485_{lb-ft}

Max. Available Towing^{1,2} Max. Available Gas HP^{1,3} Max. Available Gas Torque^{1,3}

Kev Details

- For 48 years, F-Series[®] has been America's best-selling truck.4
- Best-in-class⁵ maximum available 500 hp^{1,6} and 1,200 lb.-ft. of torque^{1,6} with the available 6.7L High-Output Power Stroke® V8 Turbo Diesel engine.
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials⁷ subscription.
- Available 2.0kW Pro Power Onboard.[™]8



Exterior Colors⁹

Oxford White

Carbonized Gray Metallic

Antimatter Blue Metallic

Race Red

Agate Black Metallic

Darkened Bronze Metallic¹⁰

Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat¹⁰

Key Features

Standard Features

- 4-/7-pin trailer tow connector
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control™)
- Airbags¹¹ Driver and rightfront-passenger front, front-seat side, and Safety Canopy[®] System side-curtain
- BUILT FORD TOUGH® trailer hitch receiver
- Cruise control
- Daytime running lamps (configurable)
- Engine 6.8L 2-valve VCT V8 FFV
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes spare)

- Mirrors Manually telescoping trailer tow with 2-way fold, power/heated glass, heated manual spotter mirrors, and integrated clearance lamps and turn signal indicators
- Passenger airbag deactivation switch (Regular Cab/SuperCab™)
- SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System™
- Stationary elevated idle control (SEIC)¹²
- Steps Box side and rear bumper
- SYNC® 4 with 8" center stack touchscreen
- Trailer Sway Control
- Transmission 10-speed SelectShift[®] automatic

Available Features⁹

- 4x4 with electronic shift-on-the-fly and manual locking hubs
- Engine 6.7L Power Stroke V8 Turbo Diesel (B20-capable)
- Engine 7.3L 2-valve PFI V8 gas
- Interior Work Surface
- LED sideview mirror spotlights
- Live-drive power take-off (PTO) provision
- Trailer brake controller
- Vehicle Integration System 2.0

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives⁹

- Davtime running lamps (non-configurable)
- Exterior colors Green, Green Gem, Orange, School Bus Yellow, Vermillion Red and Yellow
- Seats Cloth 40/Mini-Console/40, manual lumbar (driver's side only)
- Seats Vinyl 40/Mini-Console/40, manual lumbar (driver's side only)

1. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Max. gooseneck tow rating of 23,000 lbs. available on F-250 SRW Regular Cab 4x2 with available 6.7L HO diesel engine and Max. Tow Package. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 3. Max 430 horsepower and 485 lb.-ft. of torque based on 7.3L V8 gas engine. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349" standard. Your results may vary. 4. Based on 1977-2024 CY industry-reported total sales. 5. Class is Full-Size Pickups over 8,500 lbs. GVWR. 6. Max. 500 horsepower and 1,200 lb.-ft. of torque based on 6.7L High-Output Power Stroke V8 Turbo Diesel. Horsepower and torque ratings determined based upon testing requirements prescribed in SAE J1349. Your results may vary. 7. Complimentary product. Available on 2021MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020MY evhicles with embedded modem. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 8. See Owner's Manual for important operating instructionss. 9. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 10. Extra-cost color option. 11 Always wear your safety belt and follow passenger airbag warning label instructions. 12. Final-stage manufacturer must supply control switches.

2025 Ford Super Duty[®] F-250[®]

XL, XLT, Lariat, King Ranch, Platinum

Dimensions	& Capacities	

	capacines	Regular Cab 8' Box 4x2/4x4	SuperCab™ 8' Box 4x2/4x4	Crew Cab 6.75' Box 4x2/4x4	Crew Cab 8' Box 4x2/4x4
Dimensions	Wheelbase (in.)	141.4	164.1	159.7	175.9
	Length (in.)	231.8	254.4	250.0	266.2
	Height (in.)	78.9/81.4	79.1/81.5	79.3/81.6	79.0/81.4
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9
Capacities	Seating Capacity	2, 3	5, 6	5, 6	5, 6
	Passenger Volume – Total (cu. ft.)	64.7	116.3	131.9	131.9
	Interior Cargo Volume – Behind Front Seats (cu. ft.) ¹	10.9	30.3	53.4	53.4

Cargo Box

	6.75' Box	8' Box
Length at Floor (in.)	81.9	98.1
Width Between Wheel Wells (in.)	50.5	50.5
Max. Inside Width (in.)	66.9	66.9
Inside Height (in.)	21.1	21.1
Volume (cu. ft.)	65.4	78.5

Available Packages¹⁰

- 5th Wheel and Gooseneck Hitch Prep Package
- 360-Degree Camera Package
- Black Appearance Package
- Camper Package
- CNG and Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package
- F-250 Greater Than 10K **GVWR** Package
- F-250 High Capacity Axle Upgrade Package
- Fixed 10,000 lb. GVWR Package (delete option)
- FX4° Off-Road Package
- Heavy-Service Front Suspension Package
- Heavy-Service Package for Pickup **Box Delete**
- Pickup Box Delete
- Snow Plow/Camper Package
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- STX[®] Appearance Package
- Tremor[®] Off-Road Package
- Vehicle Integration System 2.0
- XL Chrome Package
- XL Driver Assist Package
- XL Off-Road Package
- XLT Premium Package

Engines

	Horsepower ^{2,3} (hp @ rpm)	Torque ^{2,3} (lbft. @ rpm)	Fuel Capacity (gal.)
6.8L Gas	405 @ 5,000	445 @ 4,000	34.0 (Regular Cab/SuperCab/Crew Cab 6.75' Box) 48.0 (Crew Cab 8' Box)
7.3L Gas	430 @ 5,500	485 @ 4,000	34.0 (Regular Cab/SuperCab/Crew Cab 6.75' Box) 48.0 (Crew Cab 8' Box)
6.7L Diesel	475 @ 2,600	1,050 @ 1,600	29.0 (Regular Cab) 34.0 (SuperCab/Crew Cab 6.75' Box) 48.0 (Crew Cab 8' Box)
HO 6.7L Diesel	500 @ 2,600	1,200 @ 1,600	29.0 (Regular Cab) 34.0 (SuperCab/Crew Cab 6.75' Box) 48.0 (Crew Cab 8' Box)

Maximum Weight Ratings

	Wheelbase		Max. GVWR ^{4,5}	Max. Payload ^{3,6}	Max. GCWR ^{4,7}	Max. Conventional Towing ^{3,8}	Max. 5th Wheel Towing ^{3,8,9}	Max. Gooseneck Towing ^{3,8,9}
Configuration	(in.)	Drivetrain	(lbs.)	(lbs.)	(lbs.)	(lbs.)	(lbs.)	(lbs.)
Regular Cab 8' Box	141.5	4x2	10,600	4,246	31,000	18,200	22,300	23,000
Regular Cab 8' Box	141.5	4x4	11,000	4,126	31,000	20,000	21,700	22,700
SuperCab 8' Box	164.1	4x2	11,000	4,234	31,000	19,500	20,900	22,000
SuperCab 8' Box	164.1	4x4	11,400	4,056	31,000	22,000	20,600	21,600
Crew Cab 6.75' Box	159.7	4x2	10,800	3,995	31,000	19,500	20,900	22,000
Crew Cab 6.75' Box	159.7	4x4	11,100	4,034	31,000	22,000	20,500	21,600
Crew Cab 8' Box	175.9	4x2	11,100	4,068	31,000	19,500	20,200	21,200
Crew Cab 8' Box	175.9	4x4	11,400	3,826	31,000	22,000	19,800	20,900

1. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349* standard. Your results may vary. 3. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. When properly equipped. 5. Requires Trailer Tow Package. 6. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 7. Requires F-250 High-Capacity Axle Upgrade Package. 8. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 9. Requires 5th Wheel and Gooseneck Hitch Prep Package. 10. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford Super Duty[®] F-350[®]

XL, XLT, Lariat, King Ranch, Platinum

38,000 lbs. **8,000** lbs. 500

Max. Available Towing^{1,2} Max. Available Payload^{1,3} Max. Available Diesel HP1,4

Key Details

- For 48 years, F-Series[®] has been America's best-selling truck.5
- Best-in-class⁶ available 430 gas hp^{1,7} and 485 lb.-ft. of gas torque^{1,7} with the available 7.3L V8 engine.
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials⁸ subscription.
- Available 2.0kW Pro Power Onboard.^{™9}

Key Features

Standard Features

- 4-/7-pin trailer tow connector
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control™)
- Airbags¹² Driver and rightfront-passenger front, front-seat side, and Safety Canopy[®] System side-curtain
- BUILT FORD TOUGH® trailer hitch receiver
- Cruise control
- Daytime running lamps (configurable)
- Engine 6.8L 2-valve VCT V8 FFV
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes spare)

- Mirrors Manually telescoping trailer tow with 2-way fold, power/heated glass, heated manual spotter mirrors, and integrated clearance lamps and turn signal indicators
- Passenger airbag deactivation switch (Regular Cab/SuperCab™)
- SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System™
- Stationary elevated idle control (SEIC)¹³
- Steps Box side and rear bumper
- SYNC® 4 with 8" center stack touchscreen
- Trailer Swav Control
- Transmission 10-speed SelectShift® automatic



Exterior Colors¹⁰

Oxford White

Carbonized Gray Metallic

Antimatter Blue Metallic

Race Red

Agate Black Metallic

Darkened Bronze Metallic¹¹

Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat¹¹

Available Features¹⁰

- 4x4 with electronic shift-on-the-flv and manual locking hubs
- Engine 6.7L Power Stroke® V8 Turbo Diesel (B20-capable)
- Engine 7.3L 2-valve PFI V8 gas
- Interior Work Surface
- LED sideview mirror spotlights
- Live-drive power take-off (PTO) provision
- Trailer brake controller
- Vehicle Integration System 2.0

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives¹⁰

- Exterior colors Green, Green Gem, Orange, School Bus Yellow, Vermillion Red and Yellow
- Seats Cloth 40/Mini-Console/40. manual lumbar (driver's side only)
- Seats Vinvl 40/Mini-Console/40. manual lumbar (driver's side only)

^{1.} When properly equipped. Horsepower, payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Max. gooseneck tow rating of 38,000 lbs. available on F-350 DRW Regular Cab 4x2 with available 6.7L HO diesel engine and Max. Tow Package. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 3. Max payload of 8,000 lbs available on F-350 XL model Regular Cab 4x2 DRW with Gas Heavy Duty Payload Package. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo, 4. Max. 500 horsepower and 1,200 lb-ft. of torque based upon testing requirements prescribed in SAE J1349' Your results may vary. 5. Based on 1977-2024 CY industry-reported total sales. 6. Class is Full-Size Pickups over 8,500 lbs. GVWR. 7. Max. 430 horsepower and 485 lb-ft. of torque based on 7.3L V8 gas engine. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349 standard. Your results may vary. 8. Complimentary product. Available on 2021MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020MY vehicles with embedded modem. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 9. See Owner's Manual for important operating instructions. 10. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 11. Extra-cost color option. 12. Always wear your safety belt and follow passenger airbag warning label instructions. 13. Final-stage manufacturer must supply control switches.

2025 Ford Super Duty F-350

XL, XLT, Lariat, King Ranch, Platinum

Dimensions & C	Capacities	5
---------------------------	------------	---

		Regular Cab 8' Box 4x2/4x4	SuperCab™ 6.75' Box 4x2/4x4	SuperCab 8' Box 4x2/4x4	Crew Cab 6.75' Box 4x2/4x4	Crew Cab 8' Box 4x2/4x4
Dimensions	Wheelbase (in.)	141.4/141.5	147.8/147.9	164.1	159.7	175.9
	Length (in.)	231.8	238.2	254.4	250.0	266.2
	Height (in.)	78.8/81.3	79.3/81.4	79.0/81.3	79.2/81.4	78.9/81.2
	Height – DRW (in.)	79.4/81.3	_	79.1/81.4	-	79.5/81.5
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9
Capacities	Seating Capacity	2, 3	5, 6	5, 6	5, 6	5, 6
	Passenger Volume – Total (cu. ft.)	64.7	116.3	116.3	131.9	131.9
	Interior Cargo Volume – Behind Front Seats (cu. ft.)¹	10.9	30.3	30.3	53.4	53.4

Cargo Box

	6.75' Box	8' Box
Length at Floor (in.)	81.9	98.4
Width Between Wheel Wells (in.)	50.5	50.5
Max. Inside Width (in.)	66.9	66.9
Inside Height (in.)	21.1	21.1
Volume (cu. ft.)	65.6	78.7

Engines

	Horsepower ^{2,3} (hp @ rpm)	Torque ^{2,3} (lbft. @ rpm)	Fuel Capacity (gal.)
6.8L Gas	405 @ 5,000	445 @ 4,000	34.0 (Regular Cab/SuperCab/Crew Cab 6.75' Box) 48.0 (Crew Cab 8' Box)
7.3L Gas	430 @ 5,500	485 @ 4,000	34.0 (Regular Cab/SuperCab/Crew Cab 6.75' Box) 48.0 (Crew Cab 8' Box)
6.7L Diesel	475 @ 2,600	1,050 @ 1,600	29.0 (Regular Cab) 34.0 (SuperCab/Crew Cab 6.75' Box) 48.0 (Crew Cab 8' Box)
HO 6.7L Diesel	500 @ 2,600	1,200 @ 1,600	29.0 (Regular Cab) 34.0 (SuperCab/Crew Cab 6.75' Box) 48.0 (Crew Cab 8' Box)

Maximum Weight Ratings

Configuration	Wheelbase (in.)	Drivetrain	Max. GVWR (SRW/DRW) ^{4,5} (lbs.)	Max. Payload (SRW/DRW) ^{3,6} (lbs.)	Max. GCWR ⁴ (lbs.)	Max. Conventional Towing ^{3,7} (lbs.)	Max. 5th Wheel Towing ^{3,7,8} (lbs.)	Max. Gooseneck Towing ^{3,7,8} (lbs.)
Regular Cab 8' Box	141.5	4x2	11,100/14,000	4,608/8,000	48,000	24,800	35,000	38,000
Regular Cab 8' Box	141.5	4x4	11,499/14,000	5,073/7,203	48,000	24,800	35,000	37,600
SuperCab 8' Box	164.1	4x2	11,499	4,631	48,000	23,000	23,600	24,600
SuperCab 8' Box	164.1	4x4	11,499	5,137	48,000	24,000	23,600	27,200
Crew Cab 6.75' Box	159.7	4x2	11,499	4,328	48,000	23,000	23,300	23,400
Crew Cab 6.75' Box	159.7	4x4	12,000	4,484	48,000	24,000	25,900	27,000
Crew Cab 8' Box	175.9	4x2	12,000/14,000	4,609/6,275	48,000	28,000	35,000	37,400
Crew Cab 8' Box	175.9	4x4	12,000/14,000	4,992/6,599	48,000	28,000	35,000	36,100

Available Packages⁹

- 5th Wheel and Gooseneck Hitch Prep Package
- 360-Degree Camera Package
- Black Appearance Package
- Camper Package
- CNG and Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package
- F-350 Gas Heavy-Duty Payload Package
- FX4° Off-Road Package
- Heavy-Service Front Suspension Package
- Snow Plow/Camper Package
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- STX[®] Appearance Package
- Tremor[®] Off-Road Package
- Vehicle Integration System 2.0
- XL Chrome Package
- XL Driver Assist Package
- XL Off-Road Package
- XLT Premium Package

^{1.} Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349* standard. Your results may vary. 3. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. When properly equipped. 5. Requires Trailer Tow Package. 6. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 7. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 8. Requires 5th Wheel and Gooseneck Hitch Prep Package. 9. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford Super Duty® F-450®

XL, XLT, Lariat, King Ranch, Platinum

40,000 lbs.

1,200 lb.-ft.

500

Max. Available Towing^{1,2}

Max. Available Torque^{1,3}

Max. Available HP1,3

Key Details

- For 48 years, F-Series[®] has been America's best-selling truck.⁴
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials⁵ subscription.
- Standard 5th Wheel and Gooseneck Hitch Prep Package.
- Available 2.0kW Pro Power Onboard™

Exterior Colors⁷

Oxford White

Carbonized Gray Metallic

XL Regular Cab 4x4 DRW. Agate Black Metallic. Optional equipment

Antimatter Blue Metallic

Avalanche

Race Red

Agate Black Metallic Darkened Bronze Metallic⁸ Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat⁸

Key Features

Standard Features

- 4-/7-pin trailer tow connector
- 4.30 limited-slip rear axle
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control®)
- Airbags⁹ Driver and rightfront-passenger front, front-seat side, and Safety Canopy⁹ System side-curtain
- BUILT FORD TOUGH® trailer hitch receiver
- Cruise control
- Daytime running lamps (configurable)
- Engine 6.7L Power Stroke[®] V8 Turbo Diesel (B20-capable)

- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes spare)
- Mirrors Manually telescoping trailer tow with 2-way fold, power/heated glass, heated manual spotter mirrors, and integrated clearance lamps and turn signal indicators
- Passenger airbag deactivation switch (Regular Cab/SuperCab™)
- SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System™
- Splashguards and mudflaps
- Stationary elevated idle control (SEIC)¹⁰
- Steps Box side and rear bumper
- SYNC° 4 with 8" center stack touchscreen

- Trailer Sway Control
- Transmission TorqShift® 10-speed
 SelectShift® automatic

Available Features⁷

- 4x4 with electronic shift-on-the-fly and manual locking hubs
- Interior Work Surface
- LED sideview mirror spotlights
- Live-drive power take-off (PTO) provision
- Trailer brake controller
- Vehicle Integration System 2.0

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives⁷

- Exterior colors Green, Green
 Gem, Orange, School Bus Yellow,
 Vermillion Red and Yellow
- Seats Cloth 40/Mini-Console/40, manual lumbar (driver's side only)
- Seats Vinyl 40/Mini-Console/40, manual lumbar (driver's side only)

1. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. When properly equipped. Max. gooseneck tow rating of 40,000 lbs. available on F-450 Regular Cab with available 6.7L High-Output PowerStroke Turbo Diesel engine and Max. Tow Package. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 3. Max. 500 horsepower and 1,200 lb.-ft. of torque based upon testing equirements prescribed in SAE 1354? Your results may vary. 4. Based on 1977-2024 CY industry-reported total sales. 5. Compliamentary product. Available on 2021PY or newer vehicles and certain 2020MY vehicles with embedded modern. Requires modern activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 6. See Owner's Manual for important operating instructions. 7. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 8. Extra-cost color option. 9. Always wear your safety belt and follow passenger airbag warning label instructions. 10. Final-stage manufacturer must supply control switches.

2025 Ford Super Duty® F-450®

XL, XLT, Lariat, King Ranch, Platinum

Dimensions &	Capacities		
		Regular Cab 8' Box 4x2/4x4	Crew Cab 8' Box 4x2/4x4
Dimensions	Wheelbase (in.)	141.4	176.2
	Length (in.)	231.8	266.2
	Height (in.)	82.1/82.0/81.4	82.1/82.1
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	105.9	105.9
Capacities	Seating Capacity	2, 3	5, 6
	Passenger Volume – Total (cu. ft.)	64.7	131.9
	Interior Cargo Volume – Behind Front Seats (cu. ft.)¹	10.9	53.4

Cargo Box

	6.75' Box	8' Box
Length at Floor (in.)	81.9	98.1
Width Between Wheel Wells (in.)	50.5	50.5
Max. Inside Width (in.)	66.9	66.9
Inside Height (in.)	21.1	21.1
Volume (cu. ft.)	65.4	78.5

Available Packages⁷

- 360-Degree Camera Package
- Camper Package
- Chrome Package
- F-450 High-Capacity Gooseneck Tow Package
- FX4° Off-Road Package
- Heavy-Service Front Suspension Package
- Lariat Ultimate Package
- Platinum Plus Package
- Snow Plow/Camper Package
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Vehicle Integration System 2.0
- XL Chrome Package
- XL Driver Assist Package
- XLT Premium Package

Engines

	Horsepower ^{2,3} (hp @ rpm)	Torque ^{2,3} (lbft. @ rpm)	Fuel Capacity (gal.)
6.7L Diesel	475 @ 2,600	1,050 @ 1,600	29.0 (Regular Cab) 48.0 (Crew Cab 8' Box)
HO 6.7L Diesel	500 @ 2,600	1,200 @ 1,600	29.0 (Regular Cab) 48.0 (Crew Cab 8' Box)

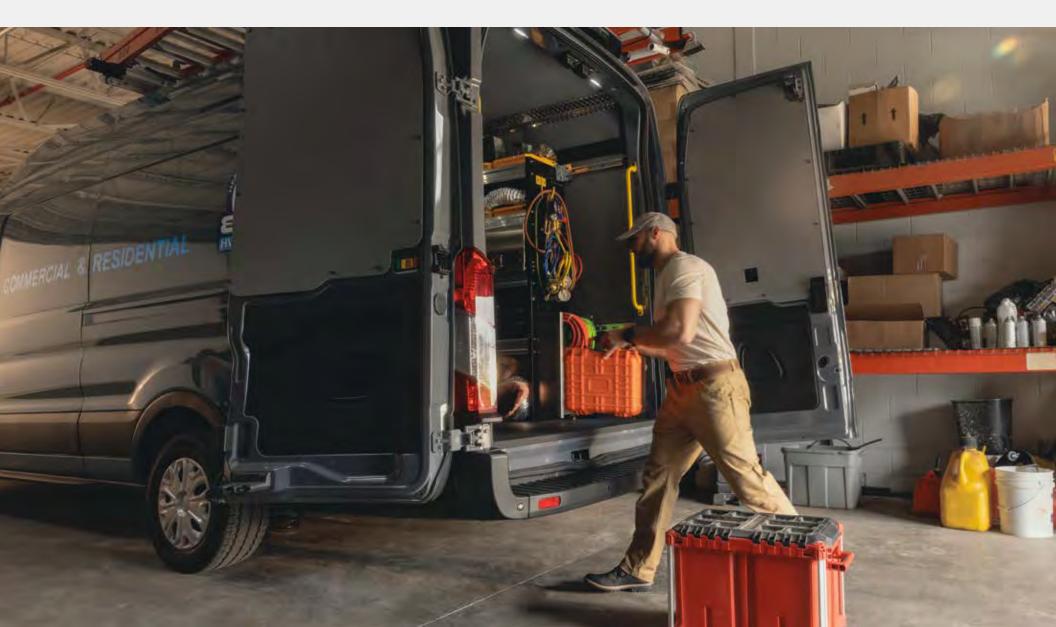
Maximum Weight Ratings

Configuration	Wheelbase (in.)	Drivetrain	Max. GVWR ⁴ (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{3,5} (lbs.)	Max. GCWR ⁴ (lbs.)	Max. Conventional Towing ^{3,6} (lbs.)	Max. 5th Wheel Towing ^{3,6} (lbs.)	Max. Gooseneck Towing ^{3,6} (lbs.)
Regular Cab 8' Box	141.5	4x2	14,000	6,482	48,000	25,000	35,000	40,000
Regular Cab 8' Box	141.5	4x4	14,000	5,953	48,000	25,000	35,000	37,300
Crew Cab 8' Box	176.2	4x2	14,000	5,651	48,000	30,000	34,200	34,800
Crew Cab 8' Box	176.2	4x4	14,000	5,319	48,000	30,000	32,000	33,100

^{1.} Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349° standard. Your results may vary. 3. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. When properly equipped. 5. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 6. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 7. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

Vans

The cargo capacity and upfitting options in the lineup of Ford Transit[®] vans gives every kind of business owner an opportunity to customize these vehicles to fit their exact needs. The end result is unique, but the performance, capability and supporting tech is consistent across our powertrains.



Van Lineup







2025 Transit®	
Passenger Var	1

2025 Transit Cargo Van

2025 E-Transit™ Cargo Van

	Passenger van	Cargo van	Cargo van	
Models	XL, XLT	-	_	
Series	T-350, T-350 HD DRW	T-150, T-250, T-350, T-350 HD SRW/DRW	T-350	
Roof Options	Low Medium High	Low Medium High	Low Medium High	
Length Options	Long Extended	Regular Long Extended	Long Extended	
Wheelbase Range (in.)	148.0	130.0-148.0	148.0	
Powertrains	Gas	Gas	All-Electric	
Drivetrains	RWD AWD	RWD AWD	RWD	
Height Range (in.)	82.4-107.7	82.2-110.4	82.6-110.2	
Width Range (in.)	81.3	81.3-83.7	81.3	
Length Range (in.)	237.6-263.9	219.9-263.9	237.6-263.9	
Cargo Height Range (in.)	52.8-77.0	56.9-81.5	56.9-81.5	
Seating Capacity	2, 12, 15	2	2	
Cargo Capacity Range (cu. ft.)	_	280.9-536.4	311.9-536.4	
Max. Payload ^{1,2} (lbs.)	3,475	5,052	3,249	
Max. GVWR³ (lbs.)	10,360	11,000	9,500	
Max. Towing ^{1,4} (lbs.)	4,500	6,900	-	
Max. GCWR³ (lbs.)	11,200	13,000	_	
Fuel Tank (gal.)	25.0 (standard) 31.0 (optional)	25.0 (standard) 31.0 (optional)	-	

^{1.} Payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 3. When properly equipped. 4. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers.

Van Safety, Security & Technology

Standard Available	2025 Transit° Passenger Van	2025 Transit Cargo Van	2025 E-Transit™ Cargo Van
Safety Features			
2-Way Adjustable Front-Seat Head Restraints	•	•	•
AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control™)	•	•	•
Daytime Running Lamps (Configurable)	•	•	•
Daytime Running Lamps (Non-Configurable)	0	0	0
Heated Sideview Mirrors	0	0	0
Personal Safety System [®]			•
Rear View Camera			•
SOS Post-Crash Alert System™			•
Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)	•	•	•
Wiper-Activated Headlamps	0	0	0
Security Features			
Perimeter Alarm	•	•	•
SecuriLock [®] Passive Anti-Theft System	•	•	•
Connected Technology Features			
Connected Navigation	0	0	•
Digital Owner's Manual	0	0	•
Software Updates	0	0	•
SYNC° 4	0	0	•
SYNC 3	0	0	

Van Ford Co-Pilot360° Technology

Standard	2025 Transit° Passenger Van	2025 Transit Cargo Van	2025 E-Transit [™] Cargo Van
Ford Co-Pilot360 Technology			
360-Degree Camera	0	0	0
911 Assist°	0	0	•
Adaptive Cruise Control	0	0	0
Adjustable Speed Limiter	•	•	•
Auto High-Beam Headlamps	•	•	•
Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps)	•	•	•
BLIS° (Blind Spot Information System) with Trailer Coverage and Cross-Traffic Alert	0	0	0
Driver Alert System	•	•	•
Dynamic Hitch Assist	•	•	•
Enhanced Active Park Assist	0	0	0
Front Parking Sensors	0	0	0
Hill Start Assist	•	•	
ntersection Assist	0	0	0
ane-Keeping Alert	•	•	
ane-Keeping System	0	0	0
Post-Collision Braking	•	•	•
Pre-Collision Assist [®] with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)	•	•	•
Rain-Sensing Windshield Wipers	•	•	
Rear Parking Sensors	0	0	0
Reverse Brake Assist	0	0	0
Side Sensing System	0	0	0
Side-Wind/Cross-Wind Stabilization	•	•	
Trailer Sway Control	0	0	

Van Ford Pro™ Intelligence Solutions

To connect to the Intelligence platform and enable the following services and capabilities, simply activate your vehicle's modem.

Standard O Available	2025 Transit [®] Passenger Van	2025 Transit Cargo Van	2025 E-Transit [™] Cargo Van
Vehicle Insight & Controls			
Ford Pro Telematics Essentials ¹	•	•	•
Ford Pro Telematics ²	0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: Remote Lock/Unlock	0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: Dashcam ³	0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: In-Vehicle Coaching ⁴	0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: Speed Limiter ⁴	0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: Acceleration Limiter ⁴			0
Ford Pro Telematics: Rest APIs	0	0	0
Data Services			
Ford Pro Data Services [™] : Connected Vehicle Data APIs ²	0	0	0
Ford Pro Data Services: Remote Lock/Unlock	0	0	0
Fleet Management			
Ford Pro Fleet Management Software ⁵	0	0	0
Title & Registration ⁵	0	0	0
Managed Maintenance ⁵	0	0	0
Toll & Violation Management ⁵	0	0	0

^{1.} Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modem. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 2. Available on vehicles with embedded modem or equipped with approved plug-in device (PID). May require modem activation. Ford Telematics and Ford Data Services require a purchased subscription. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on subscription and compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability and prevent operation of connected features. 3. An additional subscription is required for activation of Ford Pro Telematics with Dashcam. Terms and conditions apply. 4. Optional add-on. 5. Some software packages and services may require a fee and/or subscription. Terms and conditions apply.

Van Ford Pro[™] Intelligence Solutions (cont.)

To connect to the Intelligence platform and enable the following services and capabilities, simply activate your vehicle's modem.

Standard O Available	2025 Transit° Passenger Van	2025 Transit Cargo Van	2025 E-Transit [™] Cargo Van
Electric			
Ford Pro E-Telematics¹ (1-Year Complimentary Trial)			•
Ford Pro E-Telematics: Remote Departure Preconditioning			•
Public Charging: BlueOval® Charge Network²			0
Public Charging: Public Charging In-Vehicle App ²			0
Ford Pro E-Switch Assist: Detailed Assessment (Transition Readiness)		0	
Other			
Embedded Modem	•	•	•
Vehicle Integration System 1.0	0	0	0

2025 Ford Transit® Passenger Van

T-350 XL, T-350 XLT, T-350 HD XL, T-350 HD XLT

15

3 roof heights

50/50

Passenger Seating

Low, Medium, High

Hinged Rear Door

Key Details

- Standard engine 3.5L PFDi V6 FFV gas with 275 horsepower and 260 lb.-ft. of torque.²
- Available engine 3.5L EcoBoost° V6 gas with 310 horsepower and 400 lb.-ft. of torque.^{2,3}
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials⁴ subscription.
- Available Intelligent all-wheel drive (AWD).
- Industry-first 5-row side-curtain airbag⁵ on the 15-passenger van.

Exterior Colors⁶

Agate Black Metallic.¹ Optional equipment.

Oxford White

Carbonized Gray Metallic¹

Transit-350 HD XLT HR Extended Length DRW Passenger Van.

Race Red

Avalanche Gray

Blue Metallic¹

Agate Black Metallic¹ School Bus Yellow fleet only) Ingot Silver Metallic¹ Abyss Gray Metallic¹

Key Features

Standard Features

- 5 USB ports (including one in 2nd, 3rd and 4th rows)
- 12V powerpoints (2)
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control®)
- Airbags⁵ Driver and frontpassenger front, front-seat side, and Safety Canopy[®] System side-curtain
- Alternator 250-amp
- Audio AM/FM stereo with 4" multi-function display
- Auto High-Beam Headlamps
- Automatic rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Auxiliary fuel port
- · Bluetooth° functionality
- Door Sliding passenger-side

- Electric power-assisted steering (EPAS)
- Hill Start Assist
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes spare)
- Lane-Keeping System
- Post-Collision Braking
- Power Equipment Group (power locks and windows) with Remote Keyless-Entry System
- Pre-Collision Assist® with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB) including Pedestrian Detection and Forward Collision Warning
- Rear View Camera with Trailer Hitch Assist
- Side-Wind Stabilization⁷
- Seating 12-passenger (Long Length) – 1st row: 2 seats, 2nd row: 3 seats, 3rd row: 3 seats, 4th row: 4 seats

- Seating 15-passenger (Extended Length) – 1st row: 2 seats, 2nd row: 3 seats, 3rd row: 3 seats, 4th row: 3 seats, 5th row: 4 seats
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System™
- Suspension Front independent MacPherson strut with stabilizer bar
- Suspension Rear leaf springs with heavy-duty gas shock absorbers
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Transmission 10-speed SelectShift[®] automatic with overdrive

Available Features⁶

- 2 lengths Long and Extended Length
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Alternator Dual
- Blind Spot Assist which includes BLIS° (Blind Spot Information System) with Cross-Traffic Alert and Trailer Coverage

- DRW (dual rear wheels)
- Rear Parking Sensors
- Seating 15-passenger (Long Length) – 1st row: 2 seats, 2nd row: 3 seats, 3rd row: 3 seats, 4th row: 3 seats, 5th row: 4 seats
- SYNC° 4 with 12" display and Connected Navigation
- Vehicle Integration System 1.0

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives⁶

- Engine idle shutdown timer (10, 20 minutes)
- Exterior Mirror Delete
- Fleet Fuel Economy Package⁸
- Fleet Safety Package⁸
- Smart Acceleration Truncation
- Speed limiter (65- or 70-mph governed top speed)

^{1.} Extra-cost color option. 2. When properly equipped. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 3. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349° standard. Your results may vary. 4. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modem. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 5. Always wear your safety belt and follow passenger airbag warning label instructions. 6. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 7. Remember that even advanced technology cannot overcome the laws of physics. It's always possible to lose control of a vehicle due to inappropriate driver input for the conditions. 8. See order guide for complete package content.

2025 Ford Transit® Passenger Van

T-350 XL, T-350 XLT, T-350 HD XL, T-350 HD XLT

Dimensions				
	Low Roof Long Length	Medium Roof Long Length	High Roof Long Length	High Roof Extended Length
Wheelbase (in.)	148.0	148.0	148.0	148.0
Length (in.)	237.6	235.5	235.5	263.9
Height (in.)	82.4	99.2	108.6	107.7
Width without Mirrors (in.)	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.3
Max. Seating	15	15	15	15
Cargo Area				
Load Height – Curb (in.)	28.8	28.8	28.8	27.8
Rear Cargo Door Opening Height (in.)	46.9	62.8	72.2	72.2
Rear Cargo Door Opening Width (in.)	59.8	59.8	59.8	59.8

Available Packages⁷

- Exterior Upgrade Package SRW
- Exterior Upgrade Package DRW
- Builders Prep Package
- Fleet Fuel Economy Package
- Fleet Safety Package
- Heavy-Duty Trailer Tow Package
- Livery Package
- · Modified Vehicle Wiring System
- Tow/Haul Mode with Trailer Wiring Provisions
- Upfitter Package

Capacity

	Low Roof Long Length 12 Passengers	15 Passengers	Medium Roof Long Length 12 Passengers	15 Passengers	High Roof Long Length 12 Passengers	15 Passengers	High Roof Extended Length 15 Passengers
Volume¹ (cu. ft.) – Max. 1st Row/2nd Row/ 3rd Row/4th Row/5th Row	256.4/183.0/ 124.5/70.1/—	223.5/150.0/ 91.5/48.9/15.3	336.1/239.8/ 166.9/99.9/—	303.1/206.8/ 133.9/72.8/20.5	382.6/273.0/ 190.9/107.0/—	249.6/240.1/ 157.0/85.8/23.4	425.4/313.1/ 230.0/184.0/100.5

Engines

	Horsepower ² (hp @ rpm)	Torque² (lbft. @ rpm)	Fuel Capacity (gal.)
3.5L PFDi V6 Gas	275 @ 6,250	260 @ 4,000	25.0 std. 31.0 opt.
3.5L EcoBoost® V6 Gas	310 @ 5,000³	400 @ 2,500³	25.0 std. 31.0 opt.

Maximum Weight Ratings

	Max. GVWR ⁴ (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{2,5} (lbs.)	Max. GCWR ⁴ (lbs.)	Max. Towing ^{2,6} (lbs.)
3.5L PFDi V6 Gas	10,360	3,475	11,200	4,500
3.5L EcoBoost® V6 Gas	10,360	3,409	11,200	4,400

^{1.} Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 3. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349* standard. Your results may vary. 4. When properly equipped. 5. Max payload varies and is based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. 6. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories and number of passengers. 7. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford Transit® Cargo Van

T-150, T-250, T-350, T-350 HD

3

253°

roof heights Swing-Out Low, Medium, High Rear Cargo Doors 81.5" max.

Cargo Interior Height on High Roof Models

T-150 MR Cargo Van Long Length. Blue Metallic.² Optional equipment.

Key Details

- Standard engine 3.5L PFDi V6 FFV gas with 275 horsepower and 260 lb.-ft. of torque.³
- Available engine 3.5L EcoBoost° V6 gas with 310 horsepower and 400 lb.-ft. of torque.^{3,4}
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials⁵ subscription.
- Available Intelligent all-wheel drive (AWD).
- Available Trade Packages for Electricians, HVAC and General Contractors.

Exterior Colors⁶

Oxford White

Carbonized Gray Metallic² Race Red

Avalanche Gray²

Blue Metallic²

Agate Black Metallic² School Bus Yellow fleet only) Ingot Silve Metallic² Abyss Gray Metallic²

Key Features

Standard Features

- 12V powerpoints (2)
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control®)
- Airbags⁷ Driver and frontpassenger front, front-seat side, and Safety Canopy[®] System side-curtain
- Alternator 250-amp
- Audio AM/FM stereo with 4" multi-function display
- Auto High-Beam Headlamps
- Automatic rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Auxiliary fuel port
- Bluetooth[®] functionality
- Door Sliding passenger-side
- Electric power-assisted steering (EPAS)
- Hill Start Assist

- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes spare)
- Lane-Keeping System
- Post-Collision Braking
- Power Equipment Group (power locks and windows) with Remote Keyless-Entry System
- Pre-Collision Assist® with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB) including Pedestrian Detection and Forward Collision Warning
- Rear View Camera with Trailer Hitch Assist
- Side-Wind Stabilization⁸
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System™
- Suspension Front independent MacPherson strut with stabilizer bar
- Suspension Rear leaf springs with heavy-duty gas shock absorbers

- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Transmission 10-speed SelectShift[®] automatic with overdrive

Available Features⁶

- 3 lengths Regular, Long and Extended Length
- 2 wheelbases 130" and 148"
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Alternator Dual
- Blind Spot Assist which includes BLIS° (Blind Spot Information System) with Cross-Traffic Alert and Trailer Coverage
- DRW (dual rear wheels)
- Rear Parking Sensors
- SYNC° 4 with 12" display and Connected Navigation
- Vehicle Integration System 1.0

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives⁶

- Engine idle shutdown timer (10, 20 minutes)
- Exterior Mirror Delete
- Fleet Fuel Economy Package⁹
- Fleet Safety Package⁹
- Smart Acceleration Truncation
- Speed limiter (65- or 70-mph governed top speed)

1. High Roof not available on T-150. 2. Extra-cost color option. 3. When properly equipped. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349' standard. Your results may vary. 5. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modem. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on compatible AT&T network available; but to expect the conditions may apply. See your dealer for details. 7. Always wear your safety belt and follow passenger airbag warning label instructions. 8. Remember that even advanced technology cannot overcome the laws of physics. It's always possible to lose control of a vehicle due to inappropriate driver input for the conditions. 9. See order guide for complete package content.

2025 Ford Transit® Cargo Van

T-150, T-250, T-350, T-350 HD

n	m	Or	101		ns
u		CI	131	U	113

	Low Roof Regular Length	Low Roof Long Length	Medium Roof Regular Length	Medium Roof Long Length	High Roof Long Length	High Roof Extended Length
Wheelbase (in.)	130.0	148.0	130.0	148.0	148.0	148.0
Length (in.)	219.9	237.6	217.8	235.5	235.5	263.9
Height (in.)	82.2	82.9	99.1	101.3	109.6	110.4
Width – SRW/DRW (in.)	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.3/83.7
Max. Seating	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cargo Area				,		
Length at Floor (in.)	126.0	143.7	126.0	143.7	143.7	172.2
Inside Width Between Wheel Wells (in.)	54.8	54.8	54.8	54.8	54.8	54.8
Inside Height (in.)	56.9	56.9	72.0	72.0	81.5	81.5
Volume¹ (cu. ft.)	280.9	311.9	358.7	400.5	453.4	536.4

Engines

	Horsepower ² (hp @ rpm)	Torque² (lbft. @ rpm)	Fuel Capacity (gal.)
3.5L PFDi V6 Gas	275 @ 6,250	260 @ 4,000	25.0 std. 31.0 opt.
3.5L EcoBoost* V6 Gas	310 @ 5,000³	400 @ 2,500³	25.0 std. 31.0 opt.

Maximum Weight Ratings

	Max. GVWR ⁴ (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{2,5} (lbs.)	Max. GCWR ⁴ (lbs.)	Max. Towing ^{2,6} (lbs.)
Transit 150 SRW	8,800	3,745	12,600	6,900
Transit 250 SRW	9,150	4,095	12,600	6,900
Transit 350 SRW	9,950	4,792	13,000	6,900
Transit 350 HD SRW	9,950	4,792	13,000	6,800
Transit 350 HD DRW	11,000	5,052	13,000	6,500

Available Packages⁷

- Ambulance Prep Package
- Exterior Upgrade Package SRW
- Exterior Upgrade Package DRW
- Builders Prep Package
- Fleet Fuel Economy Package
- Fleet Safety Package
- Heavy-Duty Trailer Tow Package
- Interior Upgrade Package Cargo Van
- Load Area Protection Package
- · Modified Vehicle Wiring System
- Parcel Delivery Package
- RV Prep Package
- Tow/Haul Mode with Trailer Wiring Provisions
- Upfitter Package

^{1.} Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 3. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349' standard. Your results may vary. 4. When properly equipped. 5. Max payload varies and is based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. 6. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories and number of passengers. 7. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford E-Transit™ Cargo Van

T-350

roof heights

Low, Medium, High

Configurations

81.5" max. Cargo Interior Height on High Roof Models

Key Details

- 2 lengths Long and Extended Length.
- Standard embedded modem with complimentary 1-year trial of Ford Pro™ E-Telematics.2
- Available 2.4kW Pro Power Onboard™
- **HVAC** and General Contractors.

Available Trade Packages for Electricians.

Key Features

Standard Features

- 4" multi-function display
- 12V powerpoints (2)
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control™)
- Airbags⁵ Driver and frontpassenger front, front-seat side, and Safety Canopy[®] System side-curtain
- Auto High-Beam Headlamps
- Automatic rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Bluetooth[®] functionality
- Door Sliding passenger-side
- Electric power-assisted steering (EPAS)
- High Resolution Digital Camera
- Hill Start Assist
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes spare)

- Lane-Keeping System
- Post-Collision Braking
- Power Equipment Group (power locks and windows) with Remote Keyless-Entry System
- Pre-Collision Assist[®] with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB) including Pedestrian Detection and Forward Collision Warning
- Side-Wind Stabilization⁶
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System™
- Suspension Rear independent with coil springs, semi-trailing arm and stabilizer bar
- SYNC® 4 with Enhanced Voice Recognition and 12" touchscreen
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Transmission Single-speed



Exterior Colors⁴

Oxford White

Carbonized Gray Metallic1

Race Red

Blue Metallic¹

Agate Black Metallic1

Abyss Gray Metallic1

Available Features⁴

- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Blind Spot Assist which includes BLIS® (Blind Spot Information System) with Cross-Traffic Alert and Trailer Coverage
- Ford Mobile Power Cord (120V and 240V capability) with NACS Fast Charging Adapter
- Pro Power Onboard 2.4kW³
- Rear Parking Sensors

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives4

- Daytime running lamps
- Decals up to 15 and 30 ft.
- Engine idle shutdown timer (10, 20 minutes)
- Exterior Mirror Delete
- Fleet Safety Package⁷
- Smart Acceleration Truncation
- Speed limiter (65- or 70-mph governed top speed)

1. Extra-cost color option. 2. Eligible (2022 and 2023 MY) vehicles receive a complimentary three-year trial of Ford Pro E-Telematics services, and eligible (2024 and 2025 MY) vehicles receive a one-year trial that begins on the new vehicle warranty start date. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. Annual service contract is required for E-Telematics service after trial. Call 1-833-811-3673 or go to FordProcom to activate E-Telematics service. 3. See Owner's Manual for important operating instructions. 4. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. S. Always wear your safety belt and follow passenger airbag warning label instructions. 6. Remember that even advanced technology cannot overcome the laws of physics. It's always possible to lose control of a vehicle due to inappropriate driver input for the conditions. 7. See order guide for complete package content.

2025 Ford E-Transit™ Cargo Van

T-350

Dimensions				
	Low Roof Long Length	Medium Roof Long Length	High Roof Long Length	High Roof Extended Length
Wheelbase (in.)	148.0	148.0	148.0	148.0
Length (in.)	237.6	235.5	235.5	263.9
Height (in.)	82.6	100.6	109.8	110.2
Width (in.)	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.3
Max. Seating	2	2	2	2
Cargo Area	·	·		
Length at Floor (in.)	143.7	143.7	143.7	172.2
Inside Width Between Wheel Wells (in.)	54.8	54.8	54.8	54.8
Inside Height (in.)	56.9	72.0	81.5	81.5
Volume¹ (cu. ft.)	311.9	400.5	453.4	536.4

Available Packages⁷

- Fleet Safety Package
- Load Area Protection Package
- Modified Vehicle Wiring System
- Parcel Delivery Package

Engine

Maximum Weight Ratings

	Horsepower ^{2,3}	Torque ^{2,3} (lbft.)
89-kWh High-Voltage Battery with Electric Motor	266	317

Estimated Range⁶

	Max. GVWR ⁴ (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{2,5} (lbs.)		Miles
ow Roof/Long Length	9,500	3,249	Low Roof/Long Length	159
Medium Roof/Long Length	9,500	3,100	Medium Roof/Long Length	148
ligh Roof/Long Length	9,500	3,004	High Roof/Long Length	143
ligh Roof/Extended Length	9,500	2,799	High Roof/Extended Length	142

^{1.} Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. Horsepower, torque and payload are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 3 Calculated via peak performance of the electric motor(s) at peak battery power. Your results may vary. When properly equipped. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. When properly equipped. 5. Max payload varies and is based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. 6. Based on full charge. 2025 Ford E-Transit Enhanced Range Cargo Van Low Roof model demonstrated range reflecting current capability based on testing consistent with U.S. EPA MCT drive-cycle methodology (https://fueleconomy.gov/feg/pdfs/EPAtestprocedureforEVs-PHEVs-11-14-2017.pdf) at ALVW (Adjusted Loaded Vehicle Weight). Medium Roof and High Roof models projected range reflecting capability based on CAE analytical adjustments from tested vehicle and adjusted for roof height. Actual driving range varies with conditions such as external environment, vehicle use, upfits and alterations, vehicle maintenance, high-voltage battery age and state of health. 7. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

SUVs & Cars

The diverse Ford SUV and car lineup has ample cargo space, impressive performance and innovative technology. They're designed to work as hard as you do with more than enough comfort and convenience to become your mobile office.



SUV & Car Lineup















2025	Mustang
Ma	ach-F°1

2025 Escape°

2025 Explorer°

2025 Expedition°/ MAX

2025 Bronco Sport[®]

2025 Bronco^o

2025 Mustang®

	Mach-E°1			MAX	Sport®		
Models	Select, Premium, GT	Escape Active, ST-Line, ST-Line Select, ST-Line Elite, Platinum, PHEV	Active, ST-Line, ST, Platinum	XL SSV, Active, Tremor, King Ranch, Platinum	Big Bend, Outer Banks, Badlands	Base, Big Bend, Outer Banks, Badlands, Raptor*	EcoBoost [*] , EcoBoost Premium, GT, GT Premium, Mustang Dark Horse [*]
Powertrains	All-Electric	Gas Hybrid Plug-In Hybrid	Gas	Gas	Gas	Gas	Gas
Drivetrains	RWD eAWD	FWD AWD	RWD 4WD	4x2 4x4	4x4	4x4	RWD
Wheelbase Range (in.)	117.5	106.7	119.1	122.5-131.5	105.1	100.4-116.5	107.0
Height Range (in.)	63.3-64.1	66.0-68.5	69.6-70.2	77.9-78.9	70.4-72.1	71.9-78.8	55.0
Width Range (in.)	76.0-82.6	78.7-85.6	82.7-89.3	84.6-94.6	76.3-82.8	75.9-85.7	76.1-81.9
Length Range (in.)	180.1-181.2	180.1-181.2	198.7	209.9-221.7	173.1-175.1	173.2-191.0	189.4-189.7
Min. Ground Clearance Range (in.)	5.0-6.2	6.9-8.1	7.6-8.2	8.7-10.6	7.8-8.8	8.3-13.1	_
Seating Capacity	5	5	6, 7	5, 7, 8	5	4, 5	4
Max. Passenger Volume Range (cu. ft.)	101.1-104.5	101.7-104.0	146.0-152.9	171.8-175.0	102.3-105.6	97.6-108.2	79.2-82.8
Max. Cargo Volume Range – Behind 1st Row² (cu. ft.)	59.5-59.7	60.8-65.4	85.3-85.8	108.5-123.1	60.2-65.2	52.0-83.0	_
Max. Cargo Volume Range – Behind 2nd Row ² (cu. ft.)	29.7	34.4-37.5	46.0	69.9-84.5	29.1-32.5	20.6-39.3	_
Max. Cargo Volume Range – Behind 3rd Row² (cu. ft.)	_	-	16.3	22.9-37.4	_	_	_
Base Curb Weight Range (lbs.)	4,593-4,993	3,273-3,880	4,303-4,759	5,404-5,794	3,458-3,849	4,319-5,733	3,588-4,012
Max. Towing ³ (lbs.)	_	3,500	5,000	9,600	2,700	4,500	_
Fuel Tank (gal.)	_	14.8 (FWD)/15.7 (AWD) 14.3 (Hybrid)/11.1 (PHEV)	18.6 (2.3L EcoBoost) 20.0 (3.0L EcoBoost)	23.6 (Expedition) 27.8 (Expedition MAX)	15.7	17.4 (2-door) 21.4 (4-door)	16.0

^{1. 2025} Mustang Mach-E SUV inventory may be limited and may vary by location. Please contact your Ford Dealer for the most current inventory status. 2. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 3. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories and number of passengers.

SUV & Car Safety, Security & Technology

Standard O Available	2025 Mustang Mach-E°1	2025 Escape°	2025 Explorer°	2025 Expedition°/ MAX	2025 Bronco Sport°	2025 Bronco°	2025 Mustang [®]
Safety Features							
2-Way Adjustable Front-Seat Head Restraints	0	•	•	•	•	•	
4-Way Adjustable Front-Seat Head Restraints			0	0	0	0	•
AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control™)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Curve Control		•	•				
Daytime Running Lamps (Configurable)	•	•	•	•		•	•
Daytime Running Lamps (Non-Configurable)	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Heated Sideview Mirrors	•	0	•	•	•	•	0
Personal Safety System [®]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rear View Camera	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SOS Post-Crash Alert System™	•	•	•	•	•		•
Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wiper-Activated Headlamps	•	•	•	•			
Security Features							
Perimeter Alarm	•	0	•	•	•	•	•
SecuriLock [®] Passive Anti-Theft System	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Connected Technology Features							
Connected Navigation	•	0			0	0	0
Digital Owner's Manual	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ford Connectivity Package	•		•	•			•
Ford Digital Experience			•	•			
Software Updates	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SYNC° 4		•					
SYNC 4 with Enhanced Voice Recognition		0			•	•	•
SYNC 4A	•						

^{1. 2025} Mustang Mach-E SUV inventory may be limited and may vary by location. Please contact your Ford Dealer for the most current inventory status.

SUV & Car Ford Co-Pilot360° Technology

Standard O Available	2025 Mustang Mach-E°1	2025 Escape°	2025 Explorer®	2025 Expedition°/ MAX	2025 Bronco Sport°	2025 Bronco°	2025 Mustang [®]
Ford Co-Pilot360 Technology							
360-Degree Camera	•	0	0	•	0	0	
911 Assist*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adaptive Cruise Control						0	
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop-and-Go and Lane Centering			•		•		
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop-and-Go, Lane Centering and Predictive Speed Assist	•	0	0	•			
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop-and-Go, Lane Centering, Intelligent Speed Assist and Predictive Speed Assist							0
Adaptive Cruise Control, Intelligent Speed Assist and Predictive Speed Assist (manual transmission)							0
Auto High-Beam Headlamps	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto Hold	•		•	•	•	•	
Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps)	•	•	•	•			•
Blind Spot Assist				•			
BLIS® (Blind Spot Information System) with Cross-Traffic Alert	•	•			•	0	•
BLIS (Blind Spot Information System) with Trailer Coverage and Cross-Traffic Alert			•	•			
Driver Alert System	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

SUV & Car Ford Co-Pilot360° Technology (cont.)

Standard Available	2025 Mustang Mach-E°1	2025 Escape°	2025 Explorer°	2025 Expedition°/ MAX	2025 Bronco Sport°	2025 Bronco°	2025 Mustang [®]
Ford Co-Pilot360 Technology							
Evasive Steering Assist	•	0	•	•	•	0	0
Ford BlueCruise Hands-Free Highway Driving Technology ²	•		0	0			
Front Parking Sensors	•	0	0	•	0	0	
Hill Descent Control™			0	0		0	
Hill Start Assist		•	•	•	•	•	
Intersection Assist	•	0	•	0			
Lane-Keeping System		•	•	•	•	0	
Lane-Keeping System with Road Edge Detection	•						•
Post-Collision Braking	•	•	•	•		•	•
Pre-Collision Assist® with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pro Trailer Backup Assist™				•			
Pro Trailer Hitch Assist				•			
Rain-Sensing Windshield Wipers	•		0	0	0	0	•
Rear Cross-Traffic Braking		•	•		•		•
Rear Parking Sensors	•	0	•	•	•	0	•
Reverse Brake Assist	•	0	0	•	0		
Side-Wind/Cross-Wind Stabilization			•				
Trailer Sway Control			•	•	0	•	

^{1. 2025} Mustang Mach-E SUV inventory may be limited and may vary by location. Please contact your Ford Dealer for the most current inventory status. 2. Available feature on select vehicles. BlueCruise requires an active plan or trial – see ford.com/bluecruise for details. Terms apply. BlueCruise is a driver-assist feature and does not replace safe driving or driver's attention, judgment, or need to control the vehicle. Only remove hands in a hands-free Blue Zone. Always watch the road and be prepared to resume control. See Owner's Manual for details and limitations.

SUV & Car Ford Pro™ Intelligence Solutions

To connect to the Intelligence platform and enable the following services and capabilities, simply activate your vehicle's modem.

Standard O Available	2025 Mustang Mach-E°¹	2025 Escape°	2025 Explorer°	2025 Expedition°/ MAX	2025 Bronco Sport°	2025 Bronco°	2025 Mustang°
Vehicle Insight & Controls							
Ford Pro Telematics Essentials ²	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ford Pro Telematics ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: Remote Lock/Unlock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: Dashcam ⁴	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: In-Vehicle Coaching ⁵	0	0			0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: Rest APIs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Data Services							
Ford Pro Data Services [™] : Connected Vehicle Data APIs ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ford Pro Data Services: Remote Lock/Unlock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fleet Management							
Ford Pro Fleet Management Software ⁶	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Title & Registration ⁶	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Managed Maintenance ⁶	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Toll & Violation Management ⁶	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

^{1. 2025} Mustang Mach-E SUV inventory may be limited and may vary by location. Please contact your Ford Dealer for the most current inventory status. 2. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modern. Requires modern activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 3. Available on vehicles with embedded modern or equipped with approved plug-in device (PID). May require modern activation. Ford Telematics and Ford Data Services require a purchased subscription. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on subscription and compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 4. An additional subscription is required for activation of Ford Pro Telematics with Dashcam. Terms and conditions apply. 5. Optional add-on. 6. Some software packages and services may require a fee and/or subscription. Terms and conditions apply.

SUV & Car Ford Pro[™] Intelligence Solutions (cont.)

To connect to the Intelligence platform and enable the following services and capabilities, simply activate your vehicle's modem.

Standard O Available	2025 Mustang Mach-E°1	2025 Escape°	2025 Explorer°	2025 Expedition°/ MAX	2025 Bronco Sport°	2025 Bronco°	2025 Mustang°
Electric							
Ford Pro E-Telematics ² (1-Year Complimentary Trial)	•						
Ford Pro E-Telematics: Remote Departure Preconditioning	•						
Public Charging: BlueOval® Charge Network³	0						
Public Charging: Public Charging In-Vehicle App ³	0						
Other							
Embedded Modem	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

2025 Mustang Mach-E^{®1}

Select, Premium, GT

320 miles

EPA-Estimated Range²

597_{cu ft}

Max. Available Cargo Space³

Key Details

Passenger Seating

- Standard rear-wheel drive or available eAWD drivetrain.
- Standard Range or available Extended Range Battery options.
- · Flexible storage options with a spacious rear cargo area and a frunk (front trunk).
- Standard embedded modem with complimentary 1-year trial of Ford Pro™ E-Telematics.5

Exterior Colors⁶

Glacier Gray Metallic Tri-coat⁴

Select. Star White Metallic Tri-coat. Optional equipment

Velocity Blue Metallic⁴

Eruption Green Metallic⁴

Shadow Black

Grabber Yellow

Star White Metallic Tri-coat⁴ Metallic Tinted Clearcoat^e

Key Features

Standard Features

- 1-Pedal Drive
- 10.2" productivity screen in the instrument cluster
- Advanced Security Pack with SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System and perimeter alarm
- AdvanceTrac[®]
- Airbags⁷ Driver's knee, front-seat side, rear-seat side, and Safety Canopy[®] System side-curtain
- Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps) with Auto High Beams and Rainlamp
- Connected Navigation⁸ (3 years included)

- Daytime running lamps (configurable)
- Electric parking brake with Auto Hold
- Frunk with one-way drain
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)
- Intelligent Access with push-button start
- Manual liftgate
- · Mirrors Power, heated sideview with manual fold
- Personal Safety System® for driver and front passenger with dualstage front airbags⁷
- · Power windows with one-touchup/-down front-window feature
- Rear-wheel drive (RWD)

- Selectable Drive Modes with Engage, Whisper and Unbridle
- SYNC* 4A with Enhanced Voice Recognition and 15.5" center stack touchscreen
- Universal Garage Door Opener
- USB ports
- Wireless charging pad

Available Features⁶

- 19" bright machined-face aluminum wheels with Sinister Bronze-painted pockets
- 19" monochromatic high-gloss Black-painted wheels
- 88 kWh Extended Range Battery

- Black-painted steel roof
- eAWD
- Ford Mobile Power Cord
- Panoramic fixed-glass roof with infrared reflective windshield
- Power liftgate

\$\dagger\$ \$\dagger\$ \$\dagger\$ Fleet Exclusive⁶

 Daytime running lamps (non-configurable)

1. 2025 Mustang Mach-E SUV inventory may be limited and may vary by location. Please contact your Ford Dealer for the most current inventory status. 2. 2025 Mustang Mach-E Premium RWD with available Extended Range Battery. EPA-estimated driving range based on full charge. Actual driving range varies with conditions such as external environment, vehicle use, vehicle maintenance, high-voltage battery age, and state of health. 3. Available cargo space behind 1st-row with seats folded flat. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. Cargo capacity based on load floor in the lowest position. 4. Extra-cost color option. 5. Eligible (2022 and 2023 MY) vehicles receive a complimentary three-year trial of Ford For E-Telematics services, and eligible (2024 and 2025 MY) vehicles receive a one-year trial of Ford network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. Annual service contract is required for E-Telematics service after trial. Call 1-835-811-3673 or go to FordPro.com to activate E-Telematics service. 6. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 7. Always wear your safety belt and secure children in the rear seat. 8. Services require SYNC 4 or newer, activation through FordPass' app (subject to FordPass Terms), modem activation, and a Connected Navigation Service Plan. Equipped vehicles come with either a 90-day or up to 3-year Connected Navigation trial from new-vehicle warranty start date, after which purchase is required. Connected Services and features depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features.

2025 Mustang Mach-E^{®1}

Passenger Volume (cu. ft.)

Cargo Volume – Behind 1st Row² (cu. ft.)

Cargo Volume - Behind 2nd Row2 (cu. ft.)

Select, Premium, GT

Dimensions & Capacities Select Premium GT Exterior Wheelbase (in.) 117.5 117.5 117.5 185.6 185.6 186.7 Length (in.) Height Excluding Options (in.) 64.0 64.1 63.3 82.6 82.6 Width with Mirrors (in.) 82.6 Width with Mirrors Folded (in.) 76.0 76.0 76.0 Minimum Ground Clearance (in.) 6.2 6.2 5.0 30.5 Cargo Lift-In Height (in.) 30.4 29.8 25.9 Cargo Rear Opening Height (in.) 25.9 25.9 Cargo Rear Opening Width at Floor (in.) 42.8 42.8 42.8 Interior Head Room - 1st Row/2nd Row (in.) 38.9/38.2 40.4/39.3 40.4/39.3 43.3/38.1 43.3/38.1 43.3/38.1 Leg Room - Max. 1st Row/2nd Row (in.) Hip Room - 1st Row/2nd Row (in.) 55.4/53.2 55.4/53.2 55.4/53.2 Shoulder Room - 1st Row/2nd Row (in.) 57.5/55.9 57.6/55.9 57.6/55.9 Capacities **Seating Capacity** 5 5

Available Packages⁷

- Bronze Appearance Package
- Comfort Package Lite
- Interior Protection Package
- Sport Appearance Package

Batteries

	Standard Range Battery RWD Select & Premium	Standard Range Battery eAWD Select & Premium	Extended Range Battery RWD Premium	Extended Range Battery eAWD Select & Premium	Extended Range Battery eAWD GT
Horsepower ^{3,4}	264	325	272	370	480
Torque ^{3,4} (lbft.)	387	500	387	500	600 700 (Performance Upgrade)
Battery Usable Capacity ⁵ (kWh)	73	73	88	88	91
EPA-Estimated Range ^{3,6} (miles)	260	240	320	300	280

101.1

59.7

29.7

103.4

59.1

29.7

104.5

59.5

29.7

^{1. 2025} Mustang Mach-E SUV inventory may be limited and may vary by location. Please contact your Ford Dealer for the most current inventory status. 2. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. Cargo capacity based on load floor in the lowest position. 3. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque and EPA-estimated range are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. Calculated via peak performance of the electric motor(s) at peak battery power. Your results may vary. 5. Based on manufacturer calculation using computer engineering simulations. Your results may vary. 6. EPA-estimated driving range based on full charge. Actual driving range varies with conditions such as external environment, vehicle use, vehicle maintenance, high-voltage battery age and state of health. 7. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford Escape®

Escape Active, ST-Line, ST-Line Select, ST-Line Elite, Platinum, PHEV

5

65.4 cu. ft.

Max. Available Cargo Space1

3,500 lbs.

Max. Available Towing²

Key Details

Passenger Seating

- 4 powertrain options with 2 EcoBoost* engines, a Hybrid and a Plug-In Hybrid.
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials³ subscription.

 Adjustable 60/40 split-fold sliding 2nd-row seat can give up to 40.7" of legroom for rear passengers in EcoBoost engine models.



Oxford White

Carbonized Gray Metallic

ST-Line Elite. Space Silver Metallic. Optional equipment.

Vapor Blue Metallic

Space Silve Metallic Agate Black Metallic

Star White Metallic Tri-coat⁵ Rapid Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat⁵

Key Features

Standard Features

- 2 smart-charging USB ports
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control®)
- Airbags⁶ Driver's knee, front-seat side, and Safety Canopy⁸ System side-curtain
- Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps) with Auto High Beams
- BLIS[®] (Blind Spot Information System) with Cross-Traffic Alert
- Curve Control
- · Daytime running lamps (configurable)
- Engine 1.5L EcoBoost[®] I-3 with Auto Start-Stop Technology (Active, ST-Line)
- Engine 2.0L EcoBoost I-4 with

- Auto Start-Stop Technology (ST-Line Select, ST-Line Elite, Platinum)
- Engine 2.5L Atkinson-cycle I-4 Plug-In Hybrid (PHEV)
- · Front-wheel drive (FWD)
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare, if equipped)
- Intelligent Access with push-button start
- Lane-Keeping System
- Personal Safety System[®] for driver and front passenger with dualstage front airbags[®]
- Post-Collision Braking
- Pre-Collision Assist[®] with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)
- Rear View Camera

- Rotary gear shift dial
- SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System
- Selectable Drive Modes
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System™
- SYNC° 4 with 8" center stack touchscreen
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Tire Inflator and Sealant Kit
- Transmission 8-speed automatic (gas engines)
- Transmission eCVT (HEV, PHEV)

Available Features⁴

- All-wheel drive (AWD)
- Cargo mat
- Easy access cargo shade

- Engine 2.5L Atkinson-cycle I-4 Hybrid
- Engine block heater
- Floor liners, front and rear
- Mini spare wheel
- Panoramic Vista Roof[®]
- Power liftgate

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives⁴

- Daytime running lamps (non-configurable)
- Decal options
- Rear Parking Sensors (Escape Active)

1. Cargo space behind the front seats (1.5L/2.0L EcoBoost engine models) with rear seats folded down. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. Requires available 2.0L EcoBoost engine, available AWD and available Class II Trailer Tow Package (536). When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 3. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 My or newer vehicles and certworks and confict with embedded modern. Requires modern activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 4. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 5. Extra-cost color option. 6. Always wear your safety belt and secure children in the rear seat.

2025 Ford Escape®

Escape Active, ST-Line, ST-Line Select, ST-Line Elite, Platinum, PHEV

Dimensions 8	& Capacities			
	•	FWD	AWD	HEV FWD
Exterior	Wheelbase (in.)	106.7	106.7	106.7
	Length (in.)	180.1	180.1	180.1
	Height Excluding Options (in.)	66.0	66.0	66.1
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	85.6	85.6	85.6
	Width with Mirrors Folded (in.)	78.7	78.7	78.7
	Minimum Ground Clearance (in.)	7.5	8.1	6.9
	Cargo Lift-In Height (in.)	28.0	28.4	28.1
	Cargo Rear Opening Height (in.)	30.4	30.4	30.4
	Cargo Rear Opening Width at Floor (in.)	42.1	42.1	42.1
Interior	Head Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	40.0/39.3	40.0/39.3	40.0/39.3
	Leg Room – Max. 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	42.4/40.7	42.4/40.7	42.4/38.9
	Hip Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	55.2/53.3	55.2/53.3	55.2/53.3
	Shoulder Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	57.6/56.0	57.6/56.0	57.6/56.0
Capacities	Seating Capacity	5	5	5
	Passenger Volume (cu. ft.)	104.0	104.0	102.2
	Cargo Volume – Behind 1st Row¹ (cu. ft.)	65.4	65.4	60.8
	Cargo Volume – Behind 2nd Row¹ (cu. ft.)	37.5	37.5	34.4

Available Packages⁹

- Active Premium Tech Pack
- Class II Trailer Tow Package
- Cold Weather Package
- PHEV Premium Package
- Premium Technology Package
- Tech Pack #1
- Tech Pack #2

Engines

	1.5L EcoBoost® I-3	2.0L EcoBoost I-4	2.5L Hybrid	2.5L Plug-In Hybrid
Horsepower ^{2,3} (hp @ rpm)	180 @ 6,000	250 @ 5,500	_	_
Torque ^{2,3} (lbft. @ rpm)	199 @ 3,000	280 @ 3,000	_	_
Combined System Horsepower ^{2,4}	_	_	192	210
Fuel Capacity (gal.)	14.8 (FWD)/15.7 (AWD)	15.7	14.3	11.1
Max. Towing Capacity ^{2,5} (lbs.)	2,000	3,500 ⁷	1,500	1,500
EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy Ratings ^{2,6} (city/hwy/combined mpg)	27/34/30 (FWD) 26/32/28 (AWD)	23/31/26	42/36/39	101 MPGe ⁸ 40 mpg combined (gas engine only)

^{1.} Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, towing and EPA-estimated fuel economy ratings are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 3. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349' standard. Your results may vary. 4. Calculated via combined performance of the engine and electric motor(s) with peak battery power. The calculations utilize SAE J1349 engine results and Ford electric motor dyno testing. Your results may vary. 5. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories and number of passengers. 6. Actual mileage will vary. 7. Requires Class II Trailer Tow Package (536). 8. MPGe is the EPA equivalent measure of gasoline fuel efficiency for electric mode operation. 9. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford Explorer®

Active, ST-Line, ST, Platinum®

7passenger
Max. Available
Seating Capacity

85.8 cu. ft. Max. Available Cargo Space¹ **5,000** lbs. Max. Available Towing^{2,3}

ST Line. Rapid Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat. Optional equipment.

Key Details

- Standard 2.3L EcoBoost® I-4 engine with 300 hp and 310 lb.-ft. of torque.^{3,5}
- Standard rear-wheel drive (RWD); available Intelligent 4-Wheel Drive (4WD).
- Standard Class III Trailer Tow Package. Includes a Class III trailer hitch receiver and wiring harness with 4-/7-pin connector.
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials⁶ subscription.

Exterior Colors⁷

Oxford White (fleet only)

Carbonized Gray Metallic Vapor Blue Metallic⁴

Space White Metallic

Agate Black Metallic

Star White Metallic Tri-coat⁴ Rapid Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat⁴

Key Features

Standard Features

- 12.3" productivity screen in the instrument cluster
- 12V powerpoints (3)
- 13.2" LCD center stack touchscreen
- AdvanceTrac[®] with RSC[®] (Roll Stability Control[™]) and Curve Control
- Airbags⁸ Driver's knee, front-seat side, and 3-row Safety Canopy^o System side-curtain
- Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps) with Auto High Beams and Rainlamp
- Daytime running lamps (configurable)
- Engine 2.3L EcoBoost^o I-4 with Auto Start-Stop Technology

- Ford Digital Experience
- Hill Start Assist
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes spare)
- Intelligent Access with push-button start
- · Mirrors Power, heated sideview
- Personal Safety System® for driver and front passenger with dual-stage front airbags®
- Power liftgate
- Power windows and door locks with one-touch-up/-down frontwindow feature
- Rear-wheel drive (RWD)

- Seats 1st-row captain's chairs with 10-way power driver's seat
- Seats 2nd-row captain's chairs
- Seats 3rd-row 50/50 split fold-flat
- SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System
- Side-Wind Stabilization
- Tire Inflator and Sealant Kit
- Trailer Sway Control
- Transmission 10-speed automatic
- Tri-zone electronic automatic temperature control
- USB ports (8)

Available Features⁷

- Engine block heater
- Floor liners
- Intelligent 4WD with Terrain Management System[™] and Hill Descent Control[™]
- Seats 2nd-row 35/30/35 bench with E-Z Entry
- SecuriCode® keyless entry keypad
- · Spare Wheel and Jack Kit

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusive⁷

 Daytime running lamps (non-configurable)

1. Cargo space behind the 1st row with 2nd- and 3rd-row seats folded flat on Active model. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 3. When properly equipped. Towing, horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. Extra-cost color option. 5. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349* standard. Your results may vary. 6. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modern. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 7. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 8. Always wear your safety belt and secure children in the rear seat.

2025 Ford Explorer®

Active, ST-Line, ST, Platinum°

Dimensions	s & Capacities			
		Active/ST-Line	ST	Platinum
Exterior	Wheelbase (in.)	119.1	119.1	119.1
	Length (in.)	198.7	198.7	198.7
	Height Excluding Options (in.)	69.6	69.8	70.2
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	89.3	89.3	89.3
	Width with Mirrors Folded (in.)	82.7	82.7	82.7
	Minimum Ground Clearance (in.)	7.6	7.8	8.2
	Cargo Lift-In Height (in.)	31.1	31.3	31.7
	Cargo Rear Opening Height (in.)	31.5	31.5	31.5
	Cargo Rear Opening Width at Floor (in.)	47.6	47.6	47.6
Interior	Head Room – 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	40.7/40.5/38.9	40.7/40.5/38.9	38.9/38.2/38.9
	Leg Room – Max. 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	43.0/39.0/32.2	42.9/38.3/32.2	42.9/38.3/32.2
	Hip Room – 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	59.2/59.1/40.9	59.2/59.1/40.9	59.2/59.1/40.9
	Shoulder Room – 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	62.1/61.9/54.6	62.1/61.9/54.6	62.1/61.9/54.6
Capacities	Seating Capacity	6, 7	6	6, 7
	Passenger Volume (cu. ft.)	152.9	151.8	146.0
	Cargo Volume – Behind 1st Row¹ (cu. ft.)	85.8	85.3	85.3
	Cargo Volume – Behind 2nd Row¹ (cu. ft.)	46.0	46.0	46.0
	Cargo Volume – Behind 3rd Row¹ (cu. ft.)	16.3	16.3	16.3

Available Packages⁶

- Active Comfort Package
- Lux Leather Package
- Premium Package
- ST-Line Street Pack
- Sun and Sound Package
- Ultimate Package

Engines

	2.3L EcoBoost® I-4 Gas	3.0L EcoBoost V6 Gas
Horsepower ^{2,3} (hp @ rpm)	300 @ 5,500	400 @ 5,500
Torque ^{2,3} (lbft. @ rpm)	310 @ 3,500	415 @ 3,500
Fuel Capacity (gal.)	18.6	20.2
Max. Towing Capacity ^{2,4} (lbs.)	5,000	5,000
EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy Ratings ^{2,5} (city/hwy/combined mpg)	20/29/24 (RWD) 20/27/23 (AWD)	18/25/21 (RWD) 18/25/21 (AWD) 18/25/20 (ST AWD)

^{1.} Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, towing and EPA-estimated fuel economy ratings are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 3. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349° standard. Your results may vary. 4. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories and number of passengers. 5. Actual mileage will vary. 6. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford Expedition MAX

XL SSV, Active, Tremor, King Ranch, Platinum

8 passenger

108.5 cu. ft. (Expedition) 9,600 lbs.

Max. Seating Capacity Max. Cargo Space¹

Max. Available Towing^{2,3}

Key Details

- Standard 3.5L EcoBoost® V6 engine with 400 hp and 480 lb.-ft. of torque.^{3,5}
- Multi-function Ford Split Gate features a power upper liftgate and power lower tailgate.
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro™ Telematics Essentials⁶ subscription.

Exterior Colors⁷

Oxford White

Dark Matter Grav Metallic⁴

Platinum, Stone Blue Metallic! Optional equipment

Stone Blue Metallic⁴

Agate Black Metallic

Star White Metallic Tri-coat⁴ Glacier Gray Metallic Tri-coat⁴

Wild Green

Key Features

Standard Features

- 12V powerpoints
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control™)
- Airbags⁸ Front-seat side, and 3-row Safety Canopy® System side-curtain
- Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps) with Auto High Beams
- Black platform running boards
- Cargo Area Management System
- · Class IV trailer hitch receiver
- Connectivity Package⁹ (1 year included)
- Daytime running lamps (configurable)
- Engine 3.5L EcoBoost° V6 with Auto Start-Stop Technology
- Ford Digital Experience¹⁰
- Hill Start Assist

- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes spare)
- Perimeter alarm
- Personal Safety System® for driver and front passenger with dual-stage front airbags⁸
- · Power windows and door locks
- Rear-wheel drive (RWD)
- Remote Keyless Entry System with push-button start
- SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System™
- Terrain Management System™ with Selectable Drive Modes
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Trailer Swav Control
- Transmission 10-speed SelectShift® automatic

Available Features⁷

- 110V/400W AC power outlets (2)
- Engine block heater
- Floor liners, 1st and 2nd rows
- Intelligent 4-Wheel Drive (4WD)
- Seats 2nd-row 40/20/40 power fold bench with ActiveX° Seating Material
- SecuriCode® Keyless Entry Keypad
- 360-Degree Zone Lighting

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives⁷

- Daytime running lamps (non-configurable)
- Skid plates (4x4)
- XL Special Service Vehicle (SSV)

1. Cargo space behind the 1st row with 2nd- and 3rd-row seats folded flat. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. Max towing of 9,600 lbs. available on Expedition* 4x4 SUV without 24-inch wheels. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories and number of passengers. 3. When properly equipped. Towing, horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. Extra-cost color options. 5. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. Extra-cost color options. 5. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. Extra-cost color options. 5. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. Extra-cost color options. 5. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. Extra-cost color options. 5. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. Extra-cost color options. 5. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. Extra-cost color options. 5. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. Extra-cost color options. 5. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. Extra-cost color options. 5. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. Extra-cost color options. 5. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. Extra-cost color options. 5. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. Extra-cost color options. 5. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. Extra-cost color options. 5. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4.

2025 Ford Expedition®/MAX

XL SSV, Active, Tremor, King Ranch, Platinum

Dimensions	s & Capacities			
		Expedition 4x2/4x4	Expedition MAX 4x2/4x4	Expedition Tremor 4x4
Exterior	Wheelbase (in.)	122.5	131.5	122.4
	Length (in.)	209.9	221.7	209.9
	Height Excluding Options (in.)	78.1/78.0	78.0/77.9	78.9
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	94.6	94.6	94.6
	Width with Mirrors Folded (in.)	84.6	84.6	84.6
	Minimum Ground Clearance (in.)	8.7	8.8/8.7	10.6
	Cargo Lift-In Height (in.)	35.8/35.6	35.6/35.5	36.1
	Cargo Rear Opening Height (in.)	33.9	33.9	33.9
	Cargo Rear Opening Width at Floor (in.)	50.3	50.3	50.3
nterior	Head Room – 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	41.8/40.0/37.4	41.8/40.0/37.4	39.6/37.9/37.4
	Leg Room – Max. 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	43.9/42.2/43.5	43.9/42.2/43.5	43.9/42.2/43.5
	Hip Room – 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	62.3/62.3/51.4	62.3/62.3/51.4	62.3/62.3/51.4
	Shoulder Room – 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	64.9/64.8/64.2	64.9/64.8/64.2	64.9/64.8/64.2
Capacities	Seating Capacity	5, 7, 8	5, 7, 8	7, 8
	Passenger Volume (cu. ft.)	175.0	175.0	171.8
	Cargo Volume – Behind 1st Row¹ (cu. ft.)	108.5	123.1	108.5
	Cargo Volume – Behind 2nd Row¹ (cu. ft.)	69.9	84.5	69.9
	Cargo Volume – Behind 3rd Row¹ (cu. ft.)	22.9	37.4	22.9
	Fuel Capacity (gal.)	23.6	27.8	23.6
	Max. Towing Capacity ^{2,3} (lbs.)	6,000/9,6004	6,300/9,0004	9,300

Available Packages⁷

- Driver's Package
- Ford Co-Pilot360° Active 2.0
- Platinum Ultimate Package
- Stealth Appearance Package
- · Stealth Interior Trim Package
- Stealth Performance Package

Engines

	3.5L EcoBoost® V6	High-Output 3.5L EcoBoost V6
Horsepower ^{2,5} (hp @ rpm)	400 @ 5,200	440 @ 5,400
Torque ^{2,5} (lbft. @ rpm)	480 @ 3,000	510 @ 3,300
EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy Ratings ^{2,6} (city/hwy/combined mpg)	16/24/19 (4x2) 15/22/18 (4x4)	15/22/18 (4x4)

^{1.} Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, towing and EPA-estimated fuel economy ratings are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 3. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories and number of passengers. 4. Requires weight distributing bars. 5. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349* standard. Your results may vary. 6. Actual mileage will vary. 7. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford Bronco Sport[®]

Big Bend, Outer Banks, Badlands

65.2 cu ft

13.2"

Passenger Seating

Max. Available Cargo Space1

Touchscreen

Key Details

Key Features

instrument cluster

12V powerpoints (3)

AdvanceTrac® with RSC®

side-curtain

cargo area

(Roll Stability Control™)

- 2 powerful engines available. Directinjection turbocharged EcoBoost® in 1.5L I-3 or 2.0L I-4 configurations.
- Standard MOLLE strap system.

• 3 dual smart-charging USB ports

• 13.2" LCD center stack touchscreen

· Adjustable flood lights in rear liftgate

 Airbags⁵ – Driver's knee, front-seat side, and Safety Canopy® System

Carabiner-style tie-down hooks in

• 12.3" productivity screen in the

- Standard 4x4 with G.O.A.T. Modes[®] Goes Over Any Type of Terrain.
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials³ subscription.

- **Standard Features** Daytime running lamps (configurable)
 - Electric power-assisted steering
 - Engine 1.5L EcoBoost I-3 with Auto Start-Stop Technology
 - Hill Start Assist
 - Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes spare)
 - Intelligent Access with push-button start
 - Intelligent Oil Life Monitor[®]
 - LED headlamps and taillamps
 - Manual liftgate with liftglass
 - Mirrors Power, heated sideview
 - Personal Safety System[®] for driver and front passenger with dual-stage front airbags⁵



Exterior Colors⁴

Oxford White

Carbonized Grav Metallic

Velocity Blue Metallic²

Shadow Black

Azure Gray Metallic Tri-coat² Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat²

Eruption Green Metallic²

- Power windows with driver's side one-touch-up/-down
- Rotary gear shift dial
- Seats Front cloth with 6-way manual driver seat
- Seats 2nd-row 60/40 splitfold bench
- SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System™
- Transmission 8-speed automatic

Available Features⁴

- Engine block heater
- Front seat back zipper pockets and MOLLE strap system
- Rubberized cargo floor

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusive4

 Daytime running lamps (non-configurable)

 Climate – Electronic Automatic Temperature Control with Rear

Air Duct

2025 Ford Bronco Sport®

Big Bend, Outer Banks, Badlands

Dimensions & Capacities

		Big Bend	Outer Banks/Sasquatch®	Badlands/Sasquatch
Exterior	Wheelbase (in.)	105.1	105.1	105.1/105.0
	Length (in.)	173.1	173.1/175.1	173.4/175.1
	Height Excluding Options (in.)	70.4	70.4/71.7	71.5/72.1
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	82.2	82.2	82.2
	Width with Mirrors Folded (in.)	76.3	76.3	76.3
	Minimum Ground Clearance (in.)	7.8	7.8/8.8	8.1/8.7
	Cargo Lift-In Height (in.)	29.4	29.4/32.2	31.9/32.6
	Cargo Rear Opening Height (in.)	32.6	32.6/31.3	31.3/31.2
	Cargo Rear Opening Width at Floor (in.)	42.6	42.6/43.1	43.1
Interior	Head Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	41.5/41.7	41.5 (39.1 Sasquatch)/41.7	41.5 (39.1 Sasquatch)/41.7
	Leg Room – Max. 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	42.4/36.9	42.4/36.9	42.4/36.9
	Hip Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	55.2/53.4	55.2/53.4	55.2/53.4
	Shoulder Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	57.3/55.6	57.3/55.6	57.3/55.6
Capacities	Seating Capacity	5	5	5
	Passenger Volume (cu. ft.)	105.6	105.6/102.3	105.6/102.3
	Cargo Volume – Behind 1st Row¹ (cu. ft.)	65.2	65.2/60.6	60.6/60.2
	Cargo Volume – Behind 2nd Row¹ (cu. ft.)	32.5	32.5/29.4	29.4/29.1

Available Packages⁶

- Badlands Tech Package
- Black Appearance Package
- Black Diamond Off-Road Package
- Convenience Package
- Outer Banks Tech Package
- Sasquatch Badlands Package
- Sasquatch Outer Banks Package

Engines

	1.5L EcoBoost° I-3 Gas	2.0L EcoBoost I-4 Gas
Horsepower ^{2,3} (hp @ rpm)	180 @ 6,000	250 @ 6,000
Torque ^{2,3} (lbft. @ rpm)	200 @ 3,000	280 @ 3,000
Fuel Capacity (gal.)	15.7	15.7
Max. Towing Capacity ^{2,4} (lbs.)	2,200	2,700
EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy Ratings ^{2,5} (city/hwy/combined mpg)	25/30/27 23/26/24 (Sasquatch Package)	21/27/23 (AWD)

^{1.} Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, towing and EPA-estimated fuel economy ratings are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 3. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349° standard. Your results may vary. 4. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories and number of passengers. 5. Actual mileage will vary. 6. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford Bronco®

Big Bend, Outer Banks, Badlands, Raptor

5

83.0 cu. ft.

13.1"

Max. Seating Capacity

Max. Available Cargo Space¹

Max. Ground Clearance²

Key Details

- Standard 2.3L EcoBoost® I-4 engine with 300 hp and 310 lb.-ft. of torque.^{4,5}
- 4x4 with Part-Time Selectable Engagement.
- Standard Terrain Management System™ with G.O.A.T. Modes® – Normal, Eco, Sport, Slippery, and Sand.

 Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials⁶ subscription.

Exterior Colors⁷

Oxford White

Carbonized Gray Metallic

-Door Badlands. Azure Gray Metallic Tri-coat.3 Optional equipment

Velocity Blue Metallic³

Desert Sand³

Shadow Black

Azure Gray Metallic Tri-coat³ Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat³ Eruption Green Metallic³

Marsh Gray³

Key Features

Standard Features

- 12V powerpoints (2)
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control®)
- Airbags⁸ Front-seat side, and Safety Canopy[®] System side-curtain
- Audio AM/FM stereo with 7 speakers
- Auto High-Beam Headlamps
- Daytime running lamps (configurable)
- Engine 2.3L EcoBoost I-4
- Fender tie-down hooks
- Hill Start Assist
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes spare)

- Perimeter alarm
- Personal Safety System[®] for driver and front passenger with dual-stage front airbags[®]
- Post-Collision Braking
- Pre-Collision Assist[®] with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)
- Push-button start
- Rear View Camera with Backup Assist Grid Lines
- Seats Rear 50/50 split-fold (2-door)
- Seats Rear 60/40 split-fold with recline (4-door)
- Steering wheel-mounted cruise control

- SYNC° 4 with 12" center stack touchscreen
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Tow hooks Front (2) and rear (1)
- Transmission 7-speed manual

Available Features⁷

- BLIS[®] (Blind Spot Information System) with Cross-Traffic Alert
- Engine 2.7L EcoBoost V6 Gas
- Engine block heater
- Front-row heated seats
- Hard top (standard on 2-door; optional on 4-door)
- Hard top sound deadening headliner (4-door with hard top)

- Lane-Keeping System
- Rear Parking Sensors
- Side step
- Transmission 10-speed automatic

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusive7

 Daytime running lamps (non-configurable)

1. Available cargo space behind 1st-row with seats folded flat. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. Max. available ground clearance of 13.1" on the Raptor model. 3. Extra-cost color option. 4. When properly equipped. Horsepower and torque ratings are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 5. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE Ji349° standard. Your results may vary. 6. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modem. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data depend on compatible AT&T network available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 8. Always wear your safety belt and secure children in the rear seat.

2025 Ford Bronco®

Big Bend, Outer Banks, Badlands, Raptor

Dimensions & Capacities

		Base 2-Door	Base 4-Door	Big Bend 4-Door	Outer Banks 4-Door	Badlands 2-Door	Badlands 4-Door	Raptor 4-Door
Exterior	Wheelbase (in.)	100.4	116.1	116.1	116.1	100.4	116.1	116.5
	Length (in.)	173.7	189.4	189.4	189.4	173.2	189.0	191.0
	Height Excluding Options (in.)	71.9	73.0	73.0	73.0	74.1	74.1	77.8
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.6	86.6	86.9
	Width with Mirrors Folded (in.)	75.9	75.9	75.9	75.9	76.3	76.3	85.7
	Minimum Ground Clearance (in.)	8.3	8.4	9.4	9.4	10.5	10.5	13.1
	Cargo Lift-In Height (in.)	29.9	29.9	30.9	30.9	32.1	32.0	35.9
	Cargo Rear Opening Height (in.)	34.5	32.2	36.3	36.3	34.5	36.3	36.2
	Cargo Rear Opening Width at Floor (in.)	42.4	42.5	42.5	42.5	42.4	42.5	42.5
Interior	Head Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	42.8/39.8	44.7/41.1	42.6/40.1	42.6/40.1	42.8/39.8	42.6/40.1	42.3/39.8
	Leg Room – Max. 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	43.1/35.7	43.1/36.3	43.1/36.3	43.1/36.3	43.1/35.7	43.1/36.3	43.1/36.3
	Hip Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	56.3/43.3	55.9/54.8	55.9/54.8	55.9/54.8	56.3/43.3	55.9/54.8	55.9/54.8
	Shoulder Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	57.1/51.8	57.1/56.5	57.1/56.5	57.1/56.5	57.1/51.8	57.1/56.5	57.1/56.5
Capacities	Seating Capacity	4	5	5	5	4	5	5
	Passenger Volume (cu. ft.)	97.6	108.2	103.6	103.6	97.6	103.6	102.9
	Cargo Volume – Behind 1st Row with Rear Seats Folded Down¹ (cu. ft.)	52.0	83.0	77.6	77.6	52.2	77.6	72.8
	Cargo Volume – Behind 2nd Row¹ (cu. ft.)	20.6	38.3	35.6	35.6	20.6	35.6	33.3

Engines

	2.3L EcoBoost® I-4 Gas	2.7L EcoBoost V6 Gas	3.0L EcoBoost V6 Gas
Horsepower ^{2,3} (hp @ rpm)	300 @ 5,700	330 @ 5,250	418 @ 5,570
Torque ^{2,3} (lbft. @ rpm)	325 @ 3,400	415 @ 3,100	440 @ 2,750
Fuel Capacity (gal.)	17.4 (2-door)/21.1 (4-door)	17.4 (2-door)/21.1 (4-door)	17.4 (2-door)/21.1 (4-door)
Max. Towing Capacity ^{2,4} (lbs.)	3,500	3,500	4,500
EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy Ratings ^{2,5} (city/hwy/combined mpg)	18/21/19 (manual trans) 17/19/18 (Sasquatch Pkg manual trans) 17/18/17 (Badlands manual trans) 18/22/20 (auto trans) 17/19/18 (Badlands auto trans; Sasquatch Pkg auto trans)	17/18/18	15/16/15

Available Packages⁶

- Black Appearance Package
- Black Diamond® Package
- Ford Integrated Tether System (FITS) Accessory Package
- Free Wheeling™ Package
- Raptor Black Appearance Package
- Raptor Code Orange Appearance Package
- Raptor Shadow Black Appearance Package
- Sasquatch® Package

^{1.} Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, towing and EPA-estimated fuel economy ratings are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 3. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349° standard. Your results may vary. 4. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories and number of passengers. 5. Actual mileage will vary. 6. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford Mustang®

EcoBoost, EcoBoost Premium, GT, GT Premium, Mustang Dark Horse

4

350 lb.-ft.

315

Passenger Seating

Standard Torque^{1,2}

Standard HP1,2

Key Details

- Standard 2.3L EcoBoost[®] I-4 engine with Auto Start-Stop Technology.
- SYNC° 4 with 13.2" center stack touchscreen.
- 12.4" digital cluster and 13.2" center-stack touchscreen.
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials³ subscription.

Dual-zone electronic automatic temperature control

- Flat-bottom steering wheel
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes spare)
- Intelligent Access with push-button start
- LED headlamps and taillamps with sequential turn signals
- Mirrors Manual fold sideview with power glass
- Personal Safety System[®] for driver and front passenger with dual-stage front airbags⁶
- Power windows with one-touchup/-down feature



Exterior Colors⁴



















Molten Magenta Metallic Tri-coat⁵

Key Features

Standard Features

- 12V powerpoints (2)
- 13.2" LCD center stack touchscreen
- AdvanceTrac® with Electronic Stability Control (ESC)
- Airbags⁶ Dual front, driver's and passenger knee, front-seat side (fastback 1st and 2nd row, convertible 1st row), and Safety Canopy⁸ System side-curtain; driver and passenger head side (convertible only)
- Audio AM/FM stereo with 6 speakers and MP3 capability
- Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps) with Auto High Beams
- Daytime running lamps (configurable)

- Seats Cloth bucket seats with 6-way manual driver and 4-way manual passenger
- Seats 2nd-row split-fold bench (fastback only)
- SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System
- Smart-charging USB ports (2)
- Transmission 10-speed automatic

Available Features⁴

- Engine block heater
- Floor mats 1st row, Black with City Silver Pony logo
- Mini spare wheel (replaces tire inflator and sealant kit
- · Premium floor liners front and rear

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusive4

Front license plate bracket

2025 Ford Mustang®

EcoBoost, EcoBoost Premium, GT, GT Premium, Mustang Dark Horse

Dimensions &	Capacities		
		Fastback	Convertible
Exterior	Wheelbase (in.)	107.0	107.0
	Length (in.)	189.4	189.4
	Height Excluding Options – 1.5L/2.0L (in.)	55.0	55.0
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	81.9	81.9
	Width with Mirrors Folded (in.)	76.1	76.3
Interior	Head Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	37.6/38.4	37.6/35.7
	Leg Room – Max. 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	44.5/29.0	44.5/29.2
	Hip Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	54.9/47.4	54.9/43.7
	Shoulder Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	56.3/52.2	56.3/44.6
Capacities	Seating Capacity	4	4
	Passenger Volume (cu. ft.)	82.8	79.2
	Luggage Capacity¹ (cu. ft.)	13.3	10.3

Engines

	2.3L EcoBoost I-4 Gas (EcoBoost, EcoBoost Premium)	5.0L Ti-VCT V8 (GT, GT Premium)	MOD 5.0L Ti-VCT V8 (Mustang Dark Horse)
Horsepower ^{2,3} (hp @ rpm)	315 @ 5,500	480 @ 7,150 (93-Octane Fuel) 486 @ 7,250 (Active Valve Exhaust, 93-Octane Fuel)	500 @ 7,250 (93-Octane Fuel)
Torque ^{2,3} (lbft. @ rpm)	350 @ 3,000	415 @ 4,900 (93-Octane Fuel) 418 @ 4,900 (Active Valve Exhaust, 93-Octane Fuel)	418 @ 4,900 (93-Octane Fuel)
Fuel Capacity (gal.)	16.0	16.0	16.0
EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy Ratings ^{2,4} (city/hwy/combined mpg)	22/33/26	15/23/18 (manual) 16/24/19 (automatic)	14/22/17

Available Packages⁵

- 60th Anniversary Package
- Bronze Appearance Package
- California Special Package
- Ford Co-Pilot360° Assist+
- GT Performance Package
- Mustang Dark Horse Appearance Package
- Mustang Dark Horse Handling Package
- Mustang Nite Pony Package
- Security Package
- Wheel & Stripe Package

Cutaways & Chassis Cabs

The many available cutaway and chassis cab offerings from Ford give your business a blank slate to build on. No matter which you choose, you'll get the hardworking and reliable BUILT FORD TOUGH® vehicles your fleet can rely on.



Cutaway & Chassis Cab Lineup











	2025 Transit° Cutaway & Chassis Cab	2025 E-Transit™ Cutaway & Chassis Cab	2026 E-Series° Cutaway & Stripped Chassis	2025 F-53 Motorhome Stripped Chassis	2025 F-59 Commercial Stripped Chassis
Models	T-250, T-350, T-350 HD	T-350	E-350°, E-450	_	_
Rear Wheels	SRW DRW	SRW	SRW, DRW (Cutaway) DRW (Stripped Chassis)	DRW	DRW
Powertrains	Gas	All-Electric	Gas	Gas	Gas
Drivetrains	RWD AWD	RWD	RWD	4x2	4x2
Wheelbase Range (in.)	138.0-178.0	178.0	138.0-176.0	178.0-252.0	158.0-208.0
Cab-to-Axle Range (in.)	82.6-122.6	122.6	80.0-118.0 (Cutaway)	_	_
Height Range (in.)	86.4-87.3	86.5-88.4	80.0-80.4 (Cutaway)	_	_
Width Range (in.)	80.8-83.1	83.2	79.4-94.9 (Cutaway)	_	_
Length Range (in.)	223.3-263.4	263.4	241.1-261.1 (Cutaway) 232.7-252.7 (Stripped Chassis)	230.1-394.1	301.4-351.4
Seating Capacity	2	2	1, 2 (Cutaway)	_	_
Max. Payload ^{1,2} (lbs.)	6,461	3,997 (Cutaway) 3,960 (Chassis Cab)	9,690	18,720	15,610
Max. GVWR³ (lbs.)	11,000	9,500	14,500	26,000	22,000
Max. Towing ^{1,4} (lbs.)	7,500	_	22,000	6,000	7,700
Max. GCWR³ (lbs.)	15,000	_	_	30,000	29,700
Fuel Tank (gal.)	25.0 (standard) 31.0 (optional)	_	40.0 (standard on E-350; optional on E-450) 55.0 (standard on E-450; optional on E-350)	80.0	40.0

Cutaway & Chassis Cab Lineup (cont.)











	2025 Super Duty° F-350° Chassis Cab	2025 Super Duty F-450° Chassis Cab	2025 Super Duty F-550° Chassis Cab	2025 Super Duty F-600° Chassis Cab	2026 F-650°/F-750°
Models	XL, XLT, Lariat°	XL, XLT, Lariat	XL, XLT, Lariat	XL, XLT	F-650, F-750
Cab	Regular Cab SuperCab™ Crew Cab	Regular Cab SuperCab Crew Cab	Regular Cab SuperCab Crew Cab	Regular Cab	Regular Cab SuperCab Crew Cab
Rear Wheels	SRW, DRW	DRW	DRW	DRW	DRW
Powertrains	Gas, Diesel	Gas, Diesel	Gas, Diesel	Gas, Diesel	Gas, Diesel
Drivetrains	4x2, 4x4	4x2, 4x4	4x2, 4x4	4x2, 4x4	RWD
Wheelbase Range (in.)	145.3-179.9	145.0-205.0	145.0-205.0	145.0-205.0	158.0-281.0
Cab-to-Axle Range (in.)	60.0-84.0	60.0-120.0	60.0-120.0	60.0-120.0	60.0-84.0
Height Range (in.)	77.0-81.5	81.1-83.4	82.3-83.4	82.8-83.5	89.2-95.3
Width Range (in.)	82.2-96.0 (without mirrors) 105.9 (with mirrors)	96.0 (without mirrors) 105.9 (with mirrors)	96.0 (without mirrors) 105.9 (with mirrors)	96.0 (without mirrors) 105.9 (with mirrors)	95.5 (over fenders)
Length Range (in.)	230.7-265.2	230.7-290.7	230.7-290.7	230.7-290.7	247.0-441.0
Seating Capacity	2, 3, 5, 6	2, 3, 5, 6	2, 3, 5, 6	2, 3	2, 3, 5, 6
Passenger Volume (cu. ft.)	64.6 (Regular Cab) 116.0 (SuperCab) 131.8 (Crew Cab)	64.6 (Regular Cab) 116.0 (SuperCab) 131.8 (Crew Cab)	64.6 (Regular Cab) 116.0 (SuperCab) 131.8 (Crew Cab)	64.6 (Regular Cab)	65.9 (Regular Cab) 113.3 (SuperCab) 133.5 (Crew Cab)
Max. Cargo Volume Rear of Front Seats (cu. ft.)	11.6 (Regular Cab) 31.6 (SuperCab) 52.1 (Crew Cab)	11.6 (Regular Cab) 31.6 (SuperCab) 52.1 (Crew Cab)	11.6 (Regular Cab) 31.6 (SuperCab) 52.1 (Crew Cab)	11.6 (Regular Cab)	_
Max. Payload ^{1,2} (lbs.)	8,040	9,820	12,700	15,140	_
Max. GVWR³ (lbs.)	14,000	16,500	19,500	22,000	37,000
Max. Towing ^{1,4} (lbs.)	26,600	30,300	34,300	34,700 (gooseneck)	_
Max. GCWR ³ (lbs.)	34,500	39,000	43,000	43,500	50,000
Fuel Tank (gal.)	40.0 (standard) 26.5, 66.5 (optional)	40.0 (standard) 26.5, 66.5 (optional)	40.0 (standard) 26.5, 66.5 (optional)	40.0 (standard) 26.5, 66.5 (optional)	50.0 (Regular Cab/SuperCab gas; Regular Cab diesel) 60.0 (Crew Cab gas) 65.0 (SuperCab/Crew Cab diesel); 115.0 (dual – optional on diesel)

^{1.} When properly equipped. Payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 3. When properly equipped. 4. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers.

Cutaway & Chassis Cab Safety, Security & Technology

Standard O Available	2025 Transit°	2025 E-Transit™	2026 E-Series°	2025 F-53 Motorhome Stripped Chassis	2025 F-59 Commercial Stripped Chassis	2025 Super Duty [®] Chassis Cab	2026 F-650°/F-750°
Safety Features							
2-Way Adjustable Front-Seat Head Restraints	•	•	•			•	•
4-Way Adjustable Front-Seat Head Restraints						0	
AdvanceTrac [®] with RSC [®] (Roll Stability Control [™])		•				•	
Daytime Running Lamps (Configurable)		•	•	•	•	•	•
Daytime Running Lamps (Non-Configurable)		0	0	0	0	0	0
Electronic Stability Control			•	•	•		•
Heated Sideview Mirrors	0	0				•	•
Personal Safety System [®]	0	0	0			0	0
Rear View Camera		•	0			•	0
SOS Post-Crash Alert System™		•	•			•	
Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)		•	•			•	
Wiper-Activated Headlamps	0	0					
Security Features							
Perimeter Alarm	•	•	•			•	
SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System		•	•			•	•
Connected Technology Features							
Connected Navigation	0	•				0	
Digital Owner's Manual	0	•				0	
Software Updates	0	•				•	
SYNC° 3	0						
SYNC 4	0					•	
SYNC 4 with Enhanced Voice Recognition	0	•				0	

Cutaway & Chassis Cab Ford Co-Pilot360° Technology

Standard O Available	2025 Transit°	2025 E-Transit™	2026 E-Series°	2025 F-53 Motorhome Stripped Chassis	2025 F-59 Commercial Stripped Chassis	2025 Super Duty° Chassis Cab	2026 F-650°/F-750°
Ford Co-Pilot360 Technology							
911 Assist°	0	•				•	
Adaptive Cruise Control	0	0	0	0	0		0
Auto High-Beam Headlamps	•	•	0	0	0	0	0
Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps)	•	•	0	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Assist	0						
BLIS° (Blind Spot Information System)	0	0					
Distance Alert/Distance Indication			0	0	0		
Driver Alert System	•	•	0	0	0		0
Front Parking Sensors	0	0					
Hill Start Assist	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Intersection Assist	0	0					
Lane-Departure Warning			0	0	0	•	0
Lane-Keeping System	•	•					
Post-Collision Braking	•	•	0			•	
Pre-Collision Assist® with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)	•	•	•	0	0	•	0
Rain-Sensing Windshield Wipers	•	•					
Rear Parking Sensors	0	0					
Side-Wind/Cross-Wind Stabilization	•	•					
Speed Limiter (adjustable)	•	•					
Speed Limiter (set limit)	0	0	0		0	0	0
Trailer Hitch Assist	•						
Trailer Reverse Guidance		•					
Trailer Sway Control	0					•	

Cutaway & Chassis Cab Ford Pro™ Intelligence Solutions

To connect to the Intelligence platform and enable the following services and capabilities, simply activate your vehicle's modem, if equipped.

Standard O Available	2025 Transit°	2025 E-Transit™	2026 E-Series°	2025 F-53 Motorhome Stripped Chassis	2025 F-59 Commercial Stripped Chassis	2025 Super Duty [®] Chassis Cab	2026 F-650°/F-750°
Vehicle Insight & Controls							
Ford Pro Telematics Essentials ¹	•	•				•	
Ford Pro Telematics ²	0	0				0	
Ford Pro Telematics: Remote Lock/Unlock	0	0				0	
Ford Pro Telematics: Dashcam ³	0	0				0	
Ford Pro Telematics: In-Vehicle Coaching ⁴	0	0				0	
Ford Pro Telematics: Speed Limiter ⁴	0	0					
Ford Pro Telematics: Acceleration Limiter ⁴		0					
Ford Pro Telematics: Rest APIs	0	0				0	
Data Services							
Ford Pro Data Services [™] : Connected Vehicle Data APIs ²	0	0				0	
Ford Pro Data Services: Remote Lock/Unlock	0	0				0	
Fleet Management							
Ford Pro Fleet Management Software ⁵	0	0				0	
Title & Registration ⁵	0	0				0	
Managed Maintenance ⁵	0	0				0	
Toll & Violation Management ⁵	0	0				0	

^{1.} Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modem. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 2. Available on vehicles with embedded modem or equipped with approved plug-in device (PID). May require modem activation. Ford Telematics and Ford Data Services require a purchased subscription and compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 3. An additional subscription is required for activation of Ford Pro Telematics with Dashcam. Terms and conditions apply. 4. Optional add-on. 5. Some software packages and services may require a fee and/or subscription. Terms and conditions apply.

Cutaway & Chassis Cab Ford Pro™ Intelligence Solutions (cont.)

To connect to the Intelligence platform and enable the following services and capabilities, simply activate your vehicle's modem, if equipped.

■ Standard	2025 Transit°	2025 E-Transit™	2026 E-Series°	2025 F-53 Motorhome Stripped Chassis	2025 F-59 Commercial Stripped Chassis	2025 Super Duty® Chassis Cab	2026 F-650°/F-750°
Electric							
Ford Pro E-Telematics¹ (1-Year Complimentary Trial)		•					
Ford Pro E-Telematics: Remote Departure Preconditioning		•					
Public Charging: BlueOval® Charge Network®		0					
Public Charging: Public Charging In-Vehicle App ²		0					
Ford Pro E-Switch Assist: Detailed Assessment (Transition Readiness)	0						
Other							
Embedded Modem		•				•	
Vehicle Integration System 1.0			0				0
Vehicle Integration System 2.0						•	

2025 Ford Transit® Cutaway & Chassis Cab

T-250, T-350, T-350 HD

11,000 lbs.

15,000 lbs.

6,461 lbs.

Max. Available GVWR¹

Max. Available GCWR1

Max. Available Payload^{2,3}

Key Details

- · 2 engine choices.
- 3 wheelbase options (138," 156," and 178").
- Available Intelligent all-wheel drive (AWD).

 Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials⁴ subscription.

m with

Carbonized Gray Metallic⁶ Race Red

T-350 HD Chassis Cab. Oxford White. Optional and aftermarket upfit equipment

Avalanche Gray⁵

Blue Metallic⁶

Agate Black Metallic⁶

Oxford White

Exterior Colors⁵

School Bus Yellow (fleet only) Ingot Silver Metallic⁶ Abyss Gray Metallic⁶

Key Features

Standard Features

- 12V powerpoints (2)
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control®)
- Airbags⁷ Driver and frontpassenger front, front-seat side and Safety Canopy[®] System side-curtain
- Alternator 250-amp
- Audio AM/FM stereo with 4" multi-function display
- Auto High-Beam Headlamps
- Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps)
- Autolamp rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Back-of-cab window (Chassis Cab)
- Base Frontal Area Limitation
- Cruise control with adjustable speed limiter

• Engine - 3.5L PFDi V6 gas

- Flooring Vinyl front
- Fuel tank 25-gallon
- Hill Start Assist
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes available spare)
- · Lane-Keeping System
- · Passenger-side A-pillar grab handle
- Post-Collision Braking
- Pre-Collision Assist[®] with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB) including Pedestrian Detection and Forward Collision Warning
- Push-down manual parking brake
- Remote Keyless Entry System
- Roof marker lamps
- Side Wind Stabilization
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System[™]

Tilt/telescoping steering column

 Transmission – 10-speed Selectshift[®] automatic with overdrive

Available Features⁵

- 110V/400W AC power outlet
- Adaptive Cruise Control (includes Adjustable Speed Limiting Device [ASLD])
- Alternator Dual
- DRW (dual rear wheels)
- Engine 3.5L EcoBoost® V6 gas
- Engine block heater
- Front and rear split-view camera
- Fuel tank 31-gallon extendedrange (Long and Extended-Length)
- Heavy-duty front axle
- Vehicle Integration System 1.0

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives⁵

- Daytime running lamps
- Engine idle shutdown timer (10, 20 minutes)
- Fleet Fuel Economy Package⁸
- Fleet Safety Package⁸
- Orange safety belts
- Smart Acceleration Truncation
- Speed limiter (65- or 70-mph governed top speed)

1. When properly equipped. 2. Max payload of 6,461 lbs. on Cutaway T-350 HD DRW 138" Wheelbase with 3.5L EcoBoost engine with rear-wheel drive. 4. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modem. Requires modem activation. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 5. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 6. Extra-cost color option. 7. Always wear your safety belt and follow passenger airbag warning label instructions. 8. See order guide for complete package content.

2025 Ford Transit® Cutaway & Chassis Cab

T-250, T-350, T-350 HD

Dimensions								
	Regular Length SRW/DRW	Long Length SRW/DRW	Extended Length DRW					
Wheelbase (in.)	138.0	155.7	178.0					
Length (in.)	223.3	241.1	263.4					
Height (in.)	87.3/86.6 (Cutaway) 87.2/86.7 (Chassis Cab)	87.0/86.5 (Cutaway) 86.9/86.4 (Chassis Cab)	86.5 (Cutaway) 86.4 (Chassis Cab)					
Width (in.)	80.8/83.1	80.8/83.1	83.1					
Cab-to-Axle (CA) (in.)	82.6	100.3	122.6					
Rear Axle to End of Frame (in.)	45.1	45.1	45.1					

Linginico			
	Horsepower ^{1,2} (hp @ rpm)	Torque ^{1,2} (lbft. @ rpm)	Fuel Capacity (gal.)
3.5L PFDi V6 Gas	275 @ 6,250	260 @ 4,000	25.0 std. 31.0 opt.
3.5L EcoBoost° V6 Gas	310 @ 5,000	400 @ 2,500	25.0 std. 31.0 opt.

Engines

Maximum Weight Ratings

Configuration	Engine	Max. GVWR ³ (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{2,4} RWD/AWD (lbs.)	Max. GCWR ³ RWD/AWD (lbs.)	Max. Tow Rating ^{2,5} RWD/AWD (lbs.)	Max. Front Gross Axle Weight Rating ³ RWD/AWD (lbs.)	Max. Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating ³ (GAWR) (lbs.)
Cutaway							
Transit 250	3.5L PFDi V6 Gas	9,070	4,825/4,618	12,000	6,500/6,300	4,130/4,630	5,515
SRW	3.5L EcoBoost V6 Gas	9,070	4,751/4,543	12,600	7,100/6,900	4,130/4,630	5,515
Transit 350	3.5L PFDi V6 Gas	9,500	5,255/5,048	12,000	6,500/6,300	4,130/4,630	5,750
SRW	3.5L EcoBoost V6 Gas	9,500	5,181/4,973	12,600	7,100/6,900	4,130/4,630	5,750
Transit 350 HD	3.5L PFDi V6 Gas	9,950	5,646/5,426	12,000	6,400/6,200	4,630	6,300
SRW	3.5L EcoBoost V6 Gas	9,950	5,572/5,352	13,000	7,300/7,100	4,630	6,300
Transit 350 HD	3.5L PFDi V6 Gas	9,950	5,539/5,314	12,000	6,400/6,100	4,630	6,835
DRW	3.5L EcoBoost V6 Gas	11,000	6,461/6,428	15,000	7,500/7,500	4,630	7,275
Chassis Cab							
Transit 250	3.5L PFDi V6 Gas	9,070	4,805/4,598	12,000	6,500/6,300	4,130/4,630	5,515
SRW	3.5L EcoBoost V6 Gas	9,070	4,731/4,524	12,600	7,000/6,800	4,130/4,630	5,515
Transit 350	3.5L PFDi V6 Gas	9,950	5,648/5,428	12,000	6,500/6,300	4,630/4,630	6,300
SRW	3.5L EcoBoost V6 Gas	9,950	5,574/5,534	13,000	7,300/7,100	4,630/4,630	6,300
Transit 350 HD	3.5L PFDi V6 Gas	9,950	5,648/5,428	12,000	6,400/6,200	4,630	6,300
SRW	3.5L EcoBoost V6 Gas	9,950	5,574/5,354	13,000	7,300/7,100	4,630	6,300
Transit 350 HD	3.5L PFDi V6 Gas	9,950	5,506/5,281	12,000	6,300/6,100	4,630	6,835
DRW	3.5L EcoBoost V6 Gas	11,000	6,447/6,233	15,000	7,500/7,500	4,630	7,275

Available Packages⁶

- Ambulance Prep Package
- Exterior Upgrade Package
- Fleet Fuel Economy Package
- Fleet Safety Package
- Interior Upgrade Package
- Motorhome Prep Package
- Multi-Function School Activity Bus (MFSAB) Prep Package
- Parcel Delivery Package
- Rear Video Camera and Prep Kit
- Right Hand Door Delete
- Shuttle Bus Prep Package
- Tow/Haul Mode with Trailer Wiring Provisions
- Upfitter Package

^{1.} Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349° standard. Your results may vary. 2. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 3. When properly equipped. 4. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 5. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories and number of passengers. 6. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford E-Transit™ Cutaway & Chassis Cab

T-350

3,960 lbs. Chassis Cab Max. Available Payload^{1,2} 3,997 lbs.

Cutaway Max. Available Payload^{1,2} **89**-kWh High-Voltage Battery

Kev Details

- Available 2.4kW Pro Power Onboard.™3
- · Available 178" extended wheelbase.
- · Rear-wheel drive.

 Standard embedded modem with a complimentary 1-year trial of Ford Pro™ F-Telematics.⁴

Key Features

Standard Features

- 12V powerpoints (2)
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control®)
- Airbags⁷ Driver and frontpassenger front, front-seat side and Safety Canopy° System side-curtain
- Alternator 250-amp
- Auto High-Beam Headlamps
- Autolamp rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Back-of-cab window (Chassis Cab)
- Base Frontal Area Limitation
- Black HID Headlamps with Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps)
- Cruise control with adjustable speed limiter
- Daytime running lamps (configurable)

- Flooring Vinvl front
- Hill Start Assist
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes available spare)
- Intelligent Access with push-button start
- Lane-Keeping System
- Medium center console with integrated rotary gear shift dial
- Modified Vehicle Wiring System
- Passenger-side A-pillar grab handle
- Post-Collision Braking
- Pre-Collision Assist[®] with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB) including Pedestrian Detection and Forward Collision Warning
- Push-down electric parking brake
- · Remote Keyless Entry System

Exterior Colors⁵



Carbonized Gray Metallic⁶



-350 E-Transit Chassis Cab. Oxford White. Optional and aftermarket upfit equipment

Avalanche Gray⁶

Blue Metallic⁶

Agate Black Metallic⁶ School Bus Yellow fleet only) Ingot Silver Metallic⁶ Abyss Gray Metallic⁵

- Roof marker lamps
- Side Wind Stabilization
- Sideview mirror delete
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System™
- Speed limiter (65-mph)
- SYNC° 4 with Enhanced Voice Recognition and 12" center stack touchscreen
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- · Transmission Single-speed

Available Features⁵

- Adaptive Cruise Control (includes Adjustable Speed Limiting Device [ASLD])
- Front overhead shelf
- Mirrors Power adjusting heated with integrated turn signals
- Rear video camera and prep kit⁸
- Vehicle Integration System 1.0

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives⁵

- Daytime running lamps
- Engine idle shutdown timer (10, 20 minutes)
- Fleet Safety Package⁸
- Multi-Function School Bus Prep Package⁸
- Orange safety belts
- School Bus Prep Package⁸
- Smart Acceleration Truncation

1. When properly equipped. 2. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 3. See Owner's Manual for important operating instructions. 4. Eligible (2022 and 2023 MY) vehicles receive a complimentary three-year trial of Ford Pro E-Telematics services, and eligible (2024 and 2025 MY) vehicles receive a one-year trial that begins on the new vehicle warranty start date. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. Annual service contract is required for E-Telematics service as for go to FordPro.com to activate E-Telematics service. S. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 6. Extra-cost color option. 7. Always wear your safety belt and follow passenger airbag warning label instructions. 8. See order guide for complete package content.

2025 Ford E-Transit™ Cutaway & Chassis Cab

T-350

Dimensions &	Capacities
--------------	-------------------

		Extended Length SRW
Dimensions	Wheelbase (in.)	178.0
	Length (in.)	263.4
	Height (in.)	86.5 (Cutaway) 88.4 (Chassis Cab)
	Width (in.)	83.2
	Cab-to-Axle (CA) (in.)	122.6
	Rear Axle to End of Frame (in.)	45.1
Capacities	Volume – First Seat Compartment (cu. ft.)	63.7

Batteries

	Horsepower ^{1,2}	Torque ^{1,2}
89 kWh High-Voltage Battery	266	317

Maximum Weight Ratings

Configuration	Max. GVWR ³ (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{2,4} RWD (lbs.)	Max. Front Gross Axle Weight Rating ³ RWD (lbs.)	Max. Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating ³ (GAWR) (lbs.)
Cutaway	9,500	3,997	4,130	6,000
Chassis Cab	9,500	3,960	4,130	6,000

Available Packages⁵

- Fleet Safety Package
- Multi-Function School Activity Bus (MFSAB) Prep Package
- Parcel Delivery Package
- Rear Video Camera and Prep Kit
- Right Hand Door Delete
- Shuttle Bus Prep Package

^{1.} Calculated via peak performance of the electric motor(s) at peak battery power. Your results may vary. 2. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque and payload are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 3. When properly equipped. 4. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 5. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2026 Ford E-Series® **Cutaway & Stripped Chassis**

E-350° Cutaway, E-350 Stripped Chassis, E-450 Cutaway, E-450 Stripped Chassis

450 lb-ft

375

14,500 lbs.

Torque¹ Horsepower¹ Max. Available GVWR²

Key Details

- Ford E-Series³ has been in continuous. production for 65 years.4
- 3 wheelbase options (138," 158," and 176").

System 1.0.

Available Vehicle integration

Exterior Colors⁵

Oxford White

Race Red

E-450 Cutaway. Race Red. Optional and aftermarket upfit equipment

Agate Black Metallic⁶

Key Features

Standard Features

- 3-point safety belts with heightadjustable D-rings (Cutaway)
- Airbags⁷ Driver and frontpassenger front (Cutaway)
- Air conditioning (Cutaway)
- Alternator 210-amp
- Audio Bluetooth[®] capable AM/FM stereo with USB port (Cutaway)
- Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps) (Cutaway; Stripped Chassis includes wiring provision for Autolamp)
- Battery Heavy-duty (78-amp hour)
- Brakes 4-wheel disc with traction control
- Daytime running lamps (configurable)

- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)
- Engine 7.3L V8 gas
- Fuel tank 40-gallon aft-of-axle (E-350)
- Fuel tank 55-gallon aft-of-axle (E-450)
- Hill Start Assist
- Seats High-back bucket with vinvl trim and inboard armrests (Cutaway)
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes spare; Cutaway)
- Pre-Collision Assist[®] with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)
- Transmission 6-speed automatic TorqShift* with overdrive and Tow/Haul mode

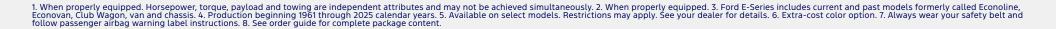
Available Features⁵

- 110V/400W AC power outlet
- Alternator 240-amp
- Alternators 240-/157-amp dual
- Auxiliary heater (Cutaway)
- Batteries Dual heavy-duty (Cutaway)
- Cruise control
- Davtime running lamps (non-configurable)
- Driver's Safety Package⁸ (Cutaway)
- Engine block heater
- Fuel tank 40-gallon aft-of-axle (E-450)
- Fuel tank 55-gallon aft-of-axle (E-350)

- Mirrors Manually telescoping trailer tow with power glass (Cutaway)
- Rear View Camera Kit (Cutaway)
- Remote Keyless Entry System (Cutaway)
- SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System
- User-defined upfitter switches (4) (Cutaway)

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives⁵

- AC Prep Package⁸
- Engine console cover delete
- Front max, GAWR
- Speed limiter (65- or 75-mph governed top speed)



2026 Ford E-Series® Cutaway & Stripped Chassis

E-350° Cutaway, E-350 Stripped Chassis, E-450 Cutaway, E-450 Stripped Chassis

Dimensions							
Cutaway	E-350 SRW	E-350 SRW	E-350 DRW	E-350 DRW	E-350 DRW ¹	E-450 DRW	E-450 DRW
Wheelbase (in.)	138.0	158.0	138.0	158.0	176.0	158.0	176.0
Length (in.)	241.1	261.1	241.1	261.1	261.1	261.1	261.1
Height (in.)	80.4	80.3	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.0	80.0
Width (in.)	79.4	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9
Cab-to-Axle (CA) (in.)	80.0	100.0	80.0	100.0	118.0	100.0	118.0
Rear Axle to End of Frame (in.)	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5	50.5	68.5	50.5
Stripped Chassis			E-350 DRW	E-350 DRW	E-350 DRW ¹	E-450 DRW	E-450 DRW
Wheelbase (in.)			138.0	158.0	176.0	158.0	176.0
Length (in.)			232.7.7	252.7	252.7	252.7	252.7
Rear Axle to End of Frame (in.)			68.5	68.5	50.5	68.5	50.5

Engine

	Horsepower ^{2,3} (hp @ rpm)	Torque ^{2,3} (lbft. @ rpm)	(aft-of-axle) (gal.)	
7.3L V8	325 @ 3,750	450 @ 3,750	40.0 (E-350)	

Available Packages⁷

- Ambulance Prep Package
- Motorhome Prep Package
- Multi-Function School Activity Bus (MFSAB) Prep Package
- School Bus Prep Package
- Shuttle Bus Prep Package
- Auxiliary Heater Air Conditioning Connector Package (with or without rear A/C Controls)
- Gaseous Engine Prep Package
- High Series Exterior Upgrade Package
- Interior Upgrade Package
- Radio Prep Package
- Right Hand Door Delete
- Spare Tire and Wheel

Maximum Weight Ratings

Model	Wheelbase (in.)	Engine	Max. GVWR ⁴ (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{3,5} (lbs.)	Max. Front Gross Axle Weight Rating ⁶ (lbs.)	Max. Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating ⁶ (GAWR) (lbs.)
E-350	138 SRW	7.3L V8	10,050	5,100	4,200	6,084
Cutaway	138 DRW	7.3L V8	11,500	6,270	4,050-4,600	7,800
	158 SRW	7.3L V8	10,050	5,030	4,200	6,084
	158 DRW	7.3L V8	11,500	6,210	4,200-4,600	7,800
		7.3L V8	12,500	7,210	4,200-5,000	8,500
	176 DRW	7.3L V8	12,500	7,200	4,200-5,000	8,500
E-450	158 DRW	7.3L V8	14,500	8,980	5,000	9,600
Cutaway	176 DRW	7.3L V8	14,000	8,480	4,400-5,000	9,600
		7.3L V8	14,500	8,980	5,000	9,600
E-350	138 DRW	7.3L V8	11,500	6,870	4,400-4,600	7,800
Stripped Chassis	158 DRW	7.3L V8	12,500	7,820	4,600-5,000	8,500
E-450	158 DRW	7.3L V8	14,500	9,690	5,000	9,600
Stripped Chassis	176 DRW	7.3L V8	14,500	9,640	5,000	9,600

^{1.} Cutaway only. 2. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349° standard. Your results may vary. 3. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. When properly equipped. 5. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 6. Gross Axle Weight Rating is determined by the rated capacity of the minimum component of the axle system (axle, wheels, tires) of a specific vehicle. Front and rear GAWRs will, in all cases, sum to a number equal to or greater than the GVWR for the particular vehicle. Maximum loaded vehicle (including passengers, equipment and payload) cannot exceed the GVWR or GAWR (front or rear). 7. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford F-53 Motorhome Stripped Chassis

6

335

468 lb.-ft.

Wheelbase Choices

Max. Horsepower¹

Max. Torque¹

Key Details

Wheelbases: 178," 190," 208," 228,"
 242," and 252."

Key Features

Standard Features

- Air Conditioning Prep Package (valid FIN code required)
- Alternator 210-amp³
- Auto headlamp activation sensor and wiring
- Battery 78-amp-hr, 750 CCA, maintenance-free
- Brakes Power, 4-wheel disc (hydroboost), 4-wheel Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) (3 sensor, 3 channel) with traction control (19,500 lbs. GVWR and lower)
- Brakes 4-wheel disc (Bosch° Hydro-Max™) power brake assist, 4-wheel Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) (4 sensor, 4 channel) with traction control (19,500 lbs. GVWR and above)
- Daytime running lamps (configurable)

- GVWRs: 18,000 lbs., 22,000 lbs., 24,000 lbs. and 26,000 lbs.
- Electronic Stability Control
- Engine 7.3L PFI V8 gas
- Frame Ladder-type, single channel, steel E-coated
- Fuel tank 80-gallon aft-of-axle
- GVWR 18,000 lbs.
- · Headlamp switch and knob assembly
- Heavy-duty front track bar and rear stabilizer bar
- Hill Start Assist
- Horn Dual-note
- Instrumentation Speedometer, tachometer, trip odometer, oil pressure, coolant temperature, fuel gauge, transmission temperature gauge and indicator lights
- Message center
- P-OAT coolant Low Phosphate Organic Acid Technology



- Parking brake Differential-mounted
- PRNDM21 range Indicator with conventional IP cluster

Aftermarket upfit equipment

- Shock absorbers 2.2" SACHS heavy-duty
- Springs, front and rear Tapered multi-leaf
- Steering Power, TRW, TAS 40 gear (includes cooler)
- Steering wheel 17.5" black vinyl tilt/telescoping with speed control
- Transmission TorqShift[®] 6-speed 6R140 automatic with Tow/Haul mode (default OFF)
- V8 badge

Available Features⁴

- Daytime running lamps (non-configurable)
- Engine block heater
- Electronic Stability Control Delete
- IP cluster with message center

☆☆☆ Motorhome Builder Exclusive4

Suction line for the A/C System

2025 Ford F-53 Motorhome Stripped Chassis

Dimensions						
Wheelbase (in.)	178	190	208	228	242	252
Overall Length (in.)	230.1	332.1	350.1	370.1	384.1	384.1
Front Overhang (in.)	36.3	36.3	36.3	36.3	36.3	36.3
Rear Overhang (in.)	105.8	105.8	105.8	105.8	105.8	105.8
Front Frame Width (in.)	41.9	41.9	41.9	41.9	41.9	41.9
Rear Frame Width (in.)	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0

	Horsepower ¹ (hp @ rpm)	Torque¹ (lbft. @ rpm)	Standard Fuel Capacity (gal.)
7.3L PFI V8 Gas	335 @ 3,750	468 @ 3,750	80.0

Engine

Available Packages⁵

- 22K GVWR Upgrade Package
- 24K GVWR Upgrade Package
- 26K GVWR Upgrade Package
- CNG and Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package
- Driver Assist Technology Package

Maximum Weight Ratings

Wheelbase (in.)	Max. GVWR (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{1,2} (lbs.)	Max. GCWR (lbs.)	Max. Towing ^{1,3} (lbs.)	Front Axle Rating ⁴ (lbs.)	Rear Axle Rating ⁴ (lbs.)
178	18,000	11,630	23,000	5,000	7,000	12,000
190	18,000	11,590	23,000	5,000	7,000	12,000
208	18,000	11,530	23,000	5,000	7,000	12,000
	22,000	15,300	26,000	4,000	8,000	15,000
228	22,000	15,210	26,000	4,000	8,000	15,000
	26,000	18,720	30,000	4,000	9,000	17,500
242	22,000	15,140	26,000	4,000	8,000	15,000
	26,000	18,650	30,000	4,000	9,000	17,500
252	24,000	16,610	30,000	6,000	9,000	15,500
	26,000	18,600	30,000	4,000	9,000	17,500

^{1.} When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 3. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories and number of passengers. 4. Gross axle weight rating is determined by the rated capacity of the minimum component of the axle system (axle, springs, wheels, tires) of a specific vehicle. Front and rear GAWRs will, in all cases, sum to a number equal to or greater than the GVWR for the particular vehicle. Maximum loaded vehicle (including passengers, equipment and payload) cannot exceed the GVW rating or GAWR (front or rear). 5. Available on select configurations. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details

2025 Ford F-59 Commercial Stripped Chassis

5

335

468 lb.-ft.

Wheelbase Choices Max. Horsepower¹

Max. Torque¹

Key Details

 Wheelbases: 158," 168," 178," 190" and 208."

Key Features

Standard Features

- Alternator 210-amp³
- Auto ON Headlamp switch and knob assembly (includes sensor wiring)
- Axle (front) I-Beam 6,500 lbs.
- Axle (rear) Dana S110, 11,000 lbs. on 158" and 178" wheelbase at 16,000 lbs. GVWR
- Battery 78 amp-hr, 750 CCA, maintenance-free
- Brakes Power, 4-wheel disc (hydroboost), 4-wheel Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) (3 sensor, 3 channel) with traction control (19,500 lbs. GVWR and lower)
- Brakes 4-wheel disc (Bosch° Hydro-Max™) power brake assist, 4-wheel Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) (4 sensor, 4 channel) with traction control (19,500 lbs. GVWR and above)
- Cruise control

 GVWRs: 16,000 lbs., 19,500 lbs. and 22,000 lbs.

- Daytime running lamps (configurable)
- Electronic Stability Control
- Engine 7.3L PFI V8 gas
- Frame Ladder-type, single channel, 36,000 psi, steel E-coated
- Fuel tank 40-gallon aft-of-axle
- GAWR (front) 6,500 lbs. on 158" and 178" wheelbase
- GAWR (rear) 11,000 lbs. on 158" and 178" wheelbase
- GVWR 16,000 lbs. on 158" and 178" wheelbase
- Hill Start Assist
- Horn Dual electric
- Instrumentation Speedometer, tachometer, odometer, trip odometer, oil pressure, coolant temperature, fuel gauge, transmission temperature gauge, indicator lights and message center with engine-hour meter, outside air temperature and distance-to-empty

• 5-Year/100,000-Mile Commercial Vehicle Gas Powertrain Warranty² available to commercial customers with a valid FIN code.

- P-OAT Coolant Low Phosphate Organic Acid Technology
- Shock absorbers Heavy-duty
- Springs, front and rear Tapered multi-leaf
- · Stabilizer bars Front and rear
- Steering Power, TRW, TAS 40 gear (including cooler)
- Steering column Tilt/telescoping
- Steering wheel 17.5" black vinyl
- Tires 225/70Rx19.5G BSW highway (6) all-season
- Trailer wiring 7-wire harness with relays, blunt cut and labeled
- Transmission TorqShift[®] 6-speed 6R140 automatic with Tow/Haul mode (default OFF)
- Wheels 19.5" x 6" steel (6) (black)

Available Features⁴

- Brake wear indicator
- Cruise control delete
- Daytime running lamps (nonconfigurable)
- Electronic Stability Control Delete
- Engine block heater
- Galvanized frame
- Speed limiter (65-mph)
- Speed limiter (68-mph)
- V8 fender badge

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives4

- Air Conditioning Prep Package
- Air Conditioning Prep Package with suction line for the A/C system
- Driver Assist Technology Package 1

2025 Ford F-59 Commercial Stripped Chassis

Di	m	en	Sİ	or	าร

Wheelbase (in.)	158	168	178	190	208
Overall Length (in.)	301.4	311.4	321.4	333.4	351.4
Front Overhang (in.)	37.4	37.4	37.4	37.4	37.4
Rear Overhang (in.)	106.0	106.0	106.0	106.0	106.0
Front Frame Width (in.)	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4
Rear Frame Width (in.)	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0

Engine

	Horsepower ¹ (hp @ rpm)	Torque¹ (lbft. @ rpm)	Fuel Capacity (gal.)
7.3L PFI V8 Gas	335 @ 3,750	468 @ 3,750	40.0

Available Packages⁶

- 19.5K GVWR Package
- 22K GVWR Package
- CNG and Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package
- Driver Assist Technology Package 2
- Interior Trim Pack 1
- Parcel Delivery Package

Maximum Weight Ratings

Wheelbase (in.)	Max. GVWR (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{1,2} (lbs.)	Max. GCWR (lbs.)	Max. Towing ^{1,3} (lbs.)	Front Axle Rating ⁴ (lbs.)	Rear Axle Rating ⁴ (lbs.)
158	16,000	10,808	23,000	7,000	6,500	11,000
	19,500	13,480	26,000	6,500	7,000	13,500
1685	19,500	13,470	27,200	7,700	7,000	13,500
178	16,000	10,050	23,000	7,000	6,500	11,000
	19,500	13,460	26,000	6,500	7,000	13,500
	22,0005	15,610	29,700	7,700	8,000	15,000
190	19,500	13,400	26,000	6,500	7,000	13,500
208	19,500	13,310	26,000	6,500	7,000	13,500
	22,000	15,610	26,000	4,000	8,000	15,000
	22,0005	15,610	29,700	7,700	8,000	15,000

^{1.} When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 3. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories and number of passengers. 4. Gross axle weight rating is determined by the rated capacity of the minimum component of the axle system (axle, springs, wheels, tires) of a specific vehicle. Front and rear GAWRs will, in all cases, sum to a number equal to or greater than the GVWR for the particular vehicle (including passengers, equipment and payload) cannot exceed the GVW rating or GAWR (front or rear). 5. Parcel Delivery Van Package only. 6. Available on select configurations. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford Super Duty F-350 Chassis Cab

XL, XLT, Lariat®

14,000 lbs.

26,600 lbs.

8,040 lbs.

Max. Available GVWR¹ Max. Available Towing^{2,3}

Max. Available Payload^{2,4}

Key Details

- For 48 years, F-Series[®] has been America's best-selling truck.⁵
- Available 2.0kW Pro Power Onboard™
- Standard Vehicle Integration System 2.0.
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials⁷ subscription.

Key Features

Standard Features

- 7-wire trailer tow harness (blunt-cut and labeled)
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control®)
- Airbags¹⁰ Driver and rightfront-passenger front, front-seat side and Safety Canopy[®] System side-curtain
- Audible Lane Departure Warning
- Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps) with Rainlamp
- Cruise control
- Engine 7.3L PFI V8 gas
- Front tow hooks (2)
- Front Twin-I-Beam with coil spring suspension
- Fuel tank 40-gallon aft-of-axle
- Hill Start Assist

- Mirrors Manually telescoping trailer tow
- Passenger airbag deactivation switch¹¹ (Regular Cab and SuperCab[™])
- Power takeoff (PTO) provision with transmission-mounted live-drive mobile and stationary modes, and split-shaft capability
- Pre-Collision Assist[®] with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)
- SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System[™]
- Stationary elevated idle control (SEIC)¹²
- SYNC° 4 with 8" center stack touchscreen
- Trailer Sway Control
- Transmission TorqShift* 10-speed SelectShift* automatic
- Upfitter switches (6)



Exterior Colors⁸

Oxford White

Carbonized Gray Metallic Antimatter Blue Metallic

Avalanche⁹

Race Red

Agate Black Metallic Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat⁹ Glacier Gray Metallic Tri-coat⁹ Star White Metallic Tri-coat⁹ Darkened Bronze Metallic⁹

Available Features⁸

- 4x4 with electronic shift-on-the-fly and manual locking hubs
- 110V/400W AC power outlet
- Aft-of-axle frame extension
- Engine 6.7L Power Stroke[®] V8
 Turbo Diesel with operator-commanded exhaust filter regeneration
- Engine block heater
- Flooring Carpet delete
- Fog lamps
- Fuel tank 26.5-gallon mid-ship
- Fuel tanks Dual diesel (40.0-gal. aft-of-axle; 26.5-gal. mid-ship)
- Mirrors LED sideview mirror spotlights
- · Mirrors PowerScope® trailer tow

- · Skid plate for transfer case
- Trailer brake controller

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives8

- Ambulance Prep Package
- Ambulance Prep Package with EPA Special Emergency Vehicle Emissions
- Exterior colors Green, Green Gem, Orange, School Bus Yellow, Vermillion Red and Yellow
- Fire/Rescue Prep Package with EPA Special Emissions for Diesel Engine
- Speed limiter (75-mph)

1. When properly equipped. 2. When properly equipped. Payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 3. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 4. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 5. Based on 1977-2024 CY industry-reported total sales. 6. See Owner's Manual for important operating instructions. 7. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modern. Requires modern activation. Terms and conditions near activation. Terms and conditions that the compatible AT&T network available in the confoculation of connected features. 8. Available on connected features. 8. Available on one connected features. 8. Available on one connected features. 8. Available on the connected features apply. See your dealer for details. 9. Extra-cost color option. 10. Always wear your safety belt and follow passenger airbag warning label instructions. 11. Restrictions may apply. 12. Final-stage manufacturer or upfitter must supply control switches.

2025 Ford Super Duty F-350 Chassis Cab

XL, XLT, Lariat°

Dimensions						
Regular Cab	SRW 4x2	SRW 4x4	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4
Wheelbase (in.)	145.3	145.3	145.3	145.3	169.3	169.3
Cab-to-Axle (CA) (in.)	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	84.0	84.0
Front Axle to Back of Cab (in.)	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5
SuperCab [™]	SRW 4x2	SRW 4x4	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4		
Wheelbase (in.)	167.9	167.9	167.9	167.9		
Cab-to-Axle (CA) (in.)	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0		
Front Axle to Back of Cab (in.)	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1		
Crew Cab	SRW 4x2	SRW 4x4	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4		
Wheelbase (in.)	179.7	179.7	179.7	179.7	•	
Cab-to-Axle (CA) (in.)	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	•	
Front Axle to Back of Cab (in.)	119.9	119.9	119.9	119.9		

Engines		
	Horsepower ^{1,2} (hp @ rpm)	Torque ^{1,2} (lbft. @ rpm)
7.3L V8 Gas	335 @ 3,750	468 @ 3,750
6.7L Power Stroke® V8 Diesel	330 @ 2.200	950 @ 1.800

Fuel Capacity (gal.)

	Regular Cab	SuperCab	Crew Cab
SRW	40.0 std.	40.0 std.	40.0 std.
	26.5 opt.	26.5 opt.	26.5 opt.
DRW	40.0 std.	40.0 std.	40.0 std.
	26.5 opt.	26.5 opt.	26.5 opt.
	66.5 opt.	66.5 opt.	66.5 opt.

Available Packages⁶

- Extra Heavy-Service Suspension Package
- Heavy-Service Front Suspension Package
- Rearview Camera and Prep Kit
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- XL Chrome Package
- XLT Value Package

Maximum Weight Ratings

Configuration	Max. GVWR ³ (lbs.)	Max. GCWR ³ (lbs.)	Front Axle Rating 4x2/4x4 (lbs.)	Rear Axle Rating (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{1,4} (lbs.)	Max. Conventional Towing ^{1,5} (lbs.)	Max. 5th Wheel Towing ^{1,5} (lbs.)	Max. Gooseneck Towing ^{1,5} (lbs.)
F-350 Gas SRW	11,400	27,200	4,550/5,200	6,780	4,950	13,500	20,300	20,400
F-350 Diesel SRW	11,500	31,000	4,550/5,200	6,780	4,810	13,500	22,700	23,100
F-350 Gas DRW	14,000	27,500	4,550/5,200	10,300	8,040	17,500	20,200	20,300
F-350 Diesel DRW	14,000	34,500	4,550/5,200	10,300	7,360	17,500	26,500	26,600

^{1.} When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349* standard. Your results may vary. 3. When properly equipped. 4. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 5. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 6. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford Super Duty F-450 Chassis Cab

XL, XLT, Lariat°

39,000 lbs.

Max. Available GCWR1

16,500 lbs.

Max. GVWR1

30,300 lbs.

Max. Available Towing²

Key Details

- For 48 years, F-Series[®] has been America's best-selling truck.3
- Available 2.0kW Pro Power Onboard™
- Standard Vehicle Integration System 2.0.
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials⁵ subscription.

Mirrors – Manually telescoping

- Power takeoff (PTO) provision with transmission-mounted live-drive mobile and stationary modes, and split-shaft capability
- Emergency Braking (AEB)
- SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System
- Stationary elevated idle control (SEIC)¹⁰
- touchscreen
- Trailer Sway Control
- Upfitter switches (6)

Exterior Colors⁶



Carbonized Grav Metallic

(LT SuperCab™ 4x2. Oxford White. Optional and aftermarket equipment

Antimatter Blue Metallic

Race Red

Agate Black Metallic

Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat⁷

Glacier Gray Metallic Tri-coat⁷ Star White Metallic Tri-coat7 Darkened Bronze Metallic⁷

Key Features

Standard Features

- 7-wire trailer tow harness (blunt-cut and labeled)
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control™)
- · Airbags⁸ Driver and rightfront-passenger front, front-seat side and Safety Canopy® System side-curtain
- Audible Lane Departure Warning
- Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps) with Rainlamp
- Cruise control
- Engine 7.3L PFI V8 gas
- Front tow hooks (2)
- Front twin-coil monobeam suspension
- Fuel tank 40-gallon aft-of-axle
- Hill Start Assist

trailer tow

- Passenger airbag deactivation switch⁹ (Regular Cab and SuperCab)
- Pre-Collision Assist[®] with Automatic
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System™
- SYNC° 4 with 8" center stack
- Transmission TorgShift® 10-speed SelectShift® automatic

Available Features⁶

- 4x4 with electronic shift-on-the-fly and manual locking hubs
- 110V/400W AC power outlet
- Aft-of-axle frame extension
- Engine 6.7L Power Stroke[®] V8 Turbo Diesel with operatorcommanded exhaust filter regeneration
- Engine block heater
- Flooring Carpet delete
- Fog lamps
- Fuel tank 26.5-gallon mid-ship
- Fuel tanks Dual diesel (40.0-gal. aft-of-axle; 26.5-gal. mid-ship)
- Mirrors LED sideview mirror spotlights
- Mirrors PowerScope[®] trailer tow

- Skid plate for transfer case
- Trailer brake controller

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives⁶

- Ambulance Prep Package
- Ambulance Prep Package with **EPA Special Emergency Vehicle Emissions**
- Exterior colors Green, Green Gem. Orange, School Bus Yellow. Vermillion Red and Yellow
- Fire/Rescue Prep Package with EPA Special Emissions for Diesel Engine
- Speed limiter (75-mph)

1. When properly equipped. 2. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 3 Based on 1977-2024 CY industry-reported total sales. 4. See Owner's Manual for important operating instructions. 5. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modern. Requires modern activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 6. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and access to vehicle data depend on compatible AT&T network available instructions and prevent operation of connected features. 6. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and access to vehicle success to vehicle success and access to vehicle success to vehicle s

2025 Ford Super Duty F-450 Chassis Cab

DRW

4x4

205.3

120.0

85.5

XL, XLT, Lariat°

Dimensions								
Regular Cab	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4	DRW 4x2	
Wheelbase (in.)	145.3	145.3	169.3	169.3	193.3	193.3	205.3	
Cab-to-Axle (CA) (in.)	60.0	60.0	84.0	84.0	108.0	108.0	120.0	
Front Axle to Back of Cab (in.)	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	
SuperCab™	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4				
Wheelbase (in.)	167.9	167.9	167.9	167.9				
Cab-to-Axle (CA) (in.)	60.0	60.0	84.0	84.0	•			
Front Axle to Back of Cab (in.)	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1				
Crew Cab	SRW 4x2	SRW 4x4	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4	•			
Wheelbase (in.)	179.7	179.7	203.7	203.7	•			
Cab-to-Axle (CA) (in.)	60.0	60.0	84.0	84.0				
Front Axle to Back	119.9	119.9	119.9	119.9				

Engines		
	Horsepower ^{1,2} (hp @ rpm)	Torque ^{1,2} (lbft. @ rpm)
7.3L V8 Gas	335 @ 3,750	468 @ 3,750
6.7L Power Stroke°	330 @ 2,200	950 @ 1,800

Fuel Capacity (gal.)

Regular Cab	SuperCab	Crew Cab
40.0 std.	40.0 std.	40.0 std.
26.5 opt.	26.5 opt.	26.5 opt.
66.5 opt.	66.5 opt.	66.5 opt.
	40.0 std. 26.5 opt.	40.0 std. 40.0 std. 26.5 opt. 26.5 opt.

Available Packages⁶

- 16,000 GVWR Package
- CNG and Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package
- Extra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension Package – 7,500 GAWR
- Extra Heavy-Service Suspension Package
- Heavy-Service Front Suspension Package
- Low Deflection Spacer
- Payload Downgrade Package
- Rearview Camera and Prep Kit
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Trailer Tow Package High Capacity
- XL Chrome Package
- XLT Value Package

Maximum Weight Ratings

of Cab (in.)

Configuration	Max. GVWR³ (lbs.)	Max. GCWR ³ (lbs.)	Front Axle Rating (lbs.)	Rear Axle Rating (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{1,4} (lbs.)	Max. Conventional Towing ^{1,5} (lbs.)	Max. 5th Wheel Towing ^{1,5} (lbs.)	Max. Gooseneck Towing ^{1,5} (lbs.)
F-450 Gas	16,500	30,000	6,000	12,880	9,820	17,500	22,000	22,100
F-450 Diesel	16,500	39,000	6,000	17,500	9,050	17,500	30,200	30,300

^{1.} When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349° standard. Your results may vary. 3. When properly equipped. 4. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 5. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 6. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford Super Duty F-550 Chassis Cab

XL, XLT, Lariat°

43,000 lbs. Max. Available GCWR1 19,500 lbs.

34,300 lbs.

Max. Available Towing²

Key Details

- For 48 years, F-Series[®] has been America's best-selling truck.3
- Available 2.0kW Pro Power Onboard™
- Standard Vehicle Integration System 2.0.
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro™ Telematics Essentials⁵ subscription.

Mirrors – Manually telescoping

- Power takeoff (PTO) provision with transmission-mounted live-drive mobile and stationary modes, and split-shaft capability
- Pre-Collision Assist[®] with Automatic
- SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System
- Stationary elevated idle control (SEIC)¹⁰
- SYNC° 4 with 8" center stack touchscreen
- Trailer Sway Control
- Transmission TorgShift® 10-speed SelectShift® automatic
- Upfitter switches (6)

Exterior Colors⁶

Oxford White

Carbonized Grav Metallic

Antimatter Blue Metallic

XL Crew Cab 4x4. Antimatter Blue Metallic. Optional and aftermarket upfit equipment.

Race Red

Agate Black Metallic

Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat⁷

Glacier Gray Metallic Tri-coat⁷ Star White Metallic Tri-coat7 Darkened Bronze Metallic⁷

Key Features

Standard Features

- 7-wire trailer tow harness (blunt-cut and labeled)
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control™)
- · Airbags⁸ Driver and rightfront-passenger front, front-seat side and Safety Canopy® System side-curtain
- Audible Lane Departure Warning
- Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps) with Rainlamp
- Cruise control
- Engine 7.3L PFI V8 gas
- Front tow hooks (2)
- Front twin-coil monobeam suspension
- Fuel tank 40-gallon aft-of-axle
- Hill Start Assist

trailer tow

- Passenger airbag deactivation switch⁹ (Regular Cab and SuperCab[™])
- Emergency Braking (AEB)
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System™

Available Features⁶

- 4x4 with electronic shift-on-the-fly and manual locking hubs
- 110V/400W AC power outlet
- Aft-of-axle frame extension
- Engine 6.7L Power Stroke[®] V8 Turbo Diesel with operatorcommanded exhaust filter regeneration
- Engine block heater
- Flooring Carpet delete
- Fog lamps
- Fuel tank 26.5-gallon mid-ship
- Fuel tanks Dual diesel (40.0-gal. aft-of-axle; 26.5-gal. mid-ship)
- Mirrors LED sideview mirror spotlights
- Mirrors PowerScope[®] trailer tow

- Skid plate for transfer case
- Trailer brake controller

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives⁶

- Ambulance Prep Package
- Ambulance Prep Package with **EPA Special Emergency Vehicle Emissions**
- Exterior colors Green, Green Gem, Orange, School Bus Yellow, Vermillion Red and Yellow
- Fire/Rescue Prep Package with EPA Special Emissions for Diesel Engine
- Speed limiter (75-mph)

1. When properly equipped. 2. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 3. Based on 1977-2024 CY industry-reported total sales. 4. See Owner's Manual for important operating instructions. 5. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modern. Requires modern activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 6. Available on 2021 MY or newer the capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 6. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and access to vehicle data depend on compatible AT&T networks available instructions. 9. Restrictions may apply. 10. Final-stage manufacturer or upfilter must supply control switches.

2025 Ford Super Duty F-550 Chassis Cab

XL, XLT, Lariat°

Dimensions								
Regular Cab	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4
Wheelbase (in.)	145.3	145.3	169.3	169.3	193.3	193.3	205.3	205.3
Cab-to-Axle (CA) (in.)	60.0	60.0	84.1	84.1	107.7	107.7	119.7	119.7
Front Axle to Back of Cab (in.)	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5
SuperCab™	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4				
Wheelbase (in.)	167.9	167.9	191.9	191.9	-			
Cab-to-Axle (CA) (in.)	60.0	60.0	84.0	84.0				
Front Axle to Back of Cab (in.)	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	-			
Crew Cab	SRW 4x2	SRW 4x4	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4	-			
Wheelbase (in.)	179.7	179.7	203.7	203.7	-			
Cab-to-Axle (CA) (in.)	60.0	60.0	84.0	84.0				
Front Axle to Back of Cab (in.)	119.9	119.9	119.9	119.9				

Engines		
	Horsepower ^{1,2} (hp @ rpm)	Torque ^{1,2} (lbft. @ rpm)
7.3L V8 Gas	335 @ 3,750	468 @ 3,750
6.7L Power Stroke®	330 @ 2,200	950 @ 1,800

Fuel Capacity (gal.)

Regular Cab	SuperCab	Crew Cab
40.0 std.	40.0 std.	40.0 std.
26.5 opt.	26.5 opt.	26.5 opt.
66.5 opt.	66.5 opt.	66.5 opt.
	26.5 opt.	40.0 std. 40.0 std. 26.5 opt. 26.5 opt.

Available Packages⁶

- 16,000 GVWR Package
- CNG and Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package
- Extra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension Package – 7,500 GAWR
- Extra Heavy-Service Suspension Package
- Heavy-Service Front Suspension Package
- Low Deflection Spacer
- Payload Downgrade Package
- Payload Plus Upgrade Package 1
- Payload Plus Upgrade Package 2
- Payload Upgrade Package
- Rearview Camera and Prep Kit
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Trailer Tow Package High Capacity
- XL Chrome Package
- XLT Value Package

Maximum Weight Ratings

Configuration	Max. GVWR ³ (lbs.)	Max. GCWR ³ (lbs.)	Front Axle Rating (lbs.)	Rear Axle Rating (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{1,4} (lbs.)	Max. Conventional Towing ^{1,5} (lbs.)	Max. 5th Wheel Towing ^{1,5} (lbs.)	Max. Gooseneck Towing ^{1,5} (lbs.)
F-550 Gas	19,500	30,000	6,500	14,706	12,700	18,500	22,000	22,100
F-550 Diesel	19,500	43,000	6,500	14,706	12,050	18,500	34,200	34,300

2025 Ford Super Duty F-600 Chassis Cab

XL, XLT

34,700 lbs.

22,000 lbs.

43,500 lbs.

Max. Available Towing^{1,2} Max. Available GVWR³

Max. Available GCWR3

Key Details

- For 48 years, F-Series[®] has been America's best-selling truck.³
- Available 2.0kW Pro Power Onboard™
- Standard Vehicle Integration System 2.0.
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials⁵ subscription.

• Fuel tank – 40-gallon aft-of-axle

- Hill Start Assist
- Mirrors Manually telescoping trailer tow
- Passenger airbag deactivation switch¹⁰
- Power takeoff (PTO) provision with transmission-mounted live-drive mobile and stationary modes, and split-shaft capability
- Pre-Collision Assist[®] with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)
- SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System™
- Stationary elevated idle control (SEIC)11
- SYNC° 4 with 8" center stack touchscreen
- Trailer Sway Control

Oxford White Carb

Exterior Colors⁶

Carbonized Gray Metallic Antimatter Blue Metallic

XL Regular Cab 4x4. Agate Black Metallic. Optional and aftermarket upfit equipment.

Avalanche⁷

Race Red

Agate Black Metallic Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat⁷ Glacier Gray Metallic Tri-coat⁷ Star White Metallic Tri-coat⁷ Darkened Bronze Metallic⁷

Key Features

Standard Features

- 7-wire trailer tow harness (blunt-cut and labeled)
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control®)
- Airbags⁸ Driver and rightfront-passenger front, front-seat side and Safety Canopy[®] System side-curtain
- Audible Lane Departure Warning
- Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps) with Rainlamp
- Cruise control
- Engine 7.3L PFI V8 gas
- Extra Heavy Duty Front End Suspension Package – 7,500 lbs. GAWR⁹
- Front tow hooks (2)

- Transmission TorqShift® 10-speed SelectShift® automatic
- Upfitter switches (6)

Available Features⁶

- 4x4 with electronic shift-on-the-fly and manual locking hubs
- 110V/400W AC power outlet
- Aft-of-axle frame extension
- Engine 6.7L Power Stroke[®] V8
 Turbo Diesel with operator-commanded exhaust filter
 regeneration
- · Engine block heater
- Flooring Carpet delete
- Fog lamps
- Fuel tank 26.5-gallon mid-ship
- Fuel tanks Dual diesel (40.0-gal. aft-of-axle; 26.5-gal. mid-ship)

- Mirrors LED sideview mirror spotlights
- Mirrors PowerScope[®] trailer tow
- Skid plate for transfer case
- Trailer brake controller

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives⁶

- Ambulance Prep Package
- Ambulance Prep Package with EPA Special Emergency Vehicle Emissions
- Exterior colors Green, Green Gem, Orange, School Bus Yellow, Vermillion Red and Yellow
- Fire/Rescue Prep Package with EPA Special Emissions for Diesel Engine
- Speed limiter (75-mph)

^{1.} When properly equipped. 2. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 3 Based on 1977-2024 CY industry-reported total sales. 4. See Owner's Manual for important operating instructions. 5. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modern. Requires modern activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 6. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 7. Extra-cost color option. 8. Always wear your safety belt and follow passenger airbag warning label instructions. 9. See order guide for complete package content. 10. Restrictions may apply. 11. Final-stage manufacturer or upfitter must supply control switches.

2025 Ford Super Duty F-600 Chassis Cab

XL, XLT

Dimensions								
Regular Cab	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4	DRW 4x2	DRW 4x4
Wheelbase (in.)	145.3	145.3	169.3	169.3	193.3	193.3	205.3	205.3
Cab-to-Axle (CA) (in.)	60.0	60.0	84.0	84.0	108.0	108.0	120.0	120.0
Front Axle to Back of Cab (in.)	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5

Engines		
	Horsepower ^{1,2} (hp @ rpm)	Torque ^{1,2} (lbft. @ rpm)
7.3L V8 Gas	335 @ 3,750	468 @ 3,750
6.7L Power Stroke° V8 Diesel	330 @ 2,200	950 @ 1,800

Fuel Capacity (gal.)

	Regular Cab	SuperCab	Crew Cab
DRW	40.0 std.	40.0 std.	40.0 std.
	26.5 opt.	26.5 opt.	26.5 opt.
	66.5 opt.	66.5 opt.	66.5 opt.

Available Packages⁶

- CNG and Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package
- Extra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension Package
- Heavy-Service Front Suspension Package
- Low Deflection Spacer
- Rearview Camera and Prep Kit
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- XL Chrome Package
- XLT Value Package

Maximum Weight Ratings

Configuration	Max. GVWR³ (lbs.)	Max. GCWR³ (lbs.)	Front Axle Rating (lbs.)	Rear Axle Rating (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{1,4} (lbs.)	Conventional Towing ^{1,5} (lbs.)	5th Wheel Towing ^{1,5} (lbs.)	Gooseneck Towing ^{1,5} (lbs.)
F-600 Gas	22,000	31,500	7,500	15,500	15,140	18,500	23,300	23,400
F-600 Diesel	22,000	43,500	7,500	15,500	14,400	18,500	34,600	34,700

2026 Ford F-650°/F-750° Medium Duty

F-650 Gas, F-650 Diesel, F-750 Gas, F-750 Diesel

37,000 lbs.

Max. Available GVWR1

50,000 lbs.

3

Max. Available GCWR1

Cab Sizes

Key Details

- 2 engine choices; the class-exclusive 7.3L V8 gas engine² and the 6.7L Power Stroke⁸ V8 Turbo Diesel engine.
- Available Ford Pro™ Vehicle Integration System 1.0 can be used to develop "smart" logic controls for finalstage installed equipment.
- 5-Year/100,000-Mile Commercial Vehicle Gas Powertrain Warranty³ available to commercial customers with a valid FIN code.
- 5-Year/250,000-Mile (or 4,000 engine hours) 6.7L Power Stroke Diesel Engine Warranty.³

Exterior Colors⁴

Oxford White

School Bus Yellov (fleet only)

F-750 Crew Cab. Oxford White, Optional and aftermarket equipment

Race Red

Iconic Silver Metallic Agate Black Metallic

Key Features

Standard Features

- Air conditioning Manual with integral heater and defroster
- Alternator 195A (gas)/210A (diesel)
- Audio Bluetooth[®] capable AM/FM stereo with USB port
- Battery Two, 1500 CCA total (gas)/ one, 900 CCA (diesel)
- Body-builder wiring Framemounted at back of cab
- Brakes Bosch[®] Hydro-Max[™] hydraulic brake system with traction control and Hill Start Assist
- Bumper, front Black full-width
- Cruise control
- Daytime running lamps (configurable)
- Electronic Stability Control
- Grille Black-painted composite
- Headlamps Aero Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps) with side marker lights with reflectors

- Hood Frame-mounted front-endtilting fiberglass hood and fenders assembly with torsion-bar assist (includes integrated noise shield, inner splash shields and mud flaps)
- Lamps 4-way emergency flasher
- Lamps Roof marker/clearance
- Mirrors Black, heated, dual rectangular, manually adjustable/ folding with integrated blind spot mirrors, sail-type, 96"-wide spacing
- Powerpoints 12V and dual USB
- Seats, front 30/0/30 fixed driver and fixed passenger with consolette
- Taillamps 2 with integral stop, turn, and backup lights, and license plate bracket
- Transmission TorqShift* HD 6-speed automatic with double overdrive and tow/haul (gas)/TorqShift HD 10-speed automatic with PTO provision and tow/haul (diesel)
- Wheels 22.5" x 8.25" white powder-coated steel

Available Features⁴

- Alternator 240-amp
- Alternators Dual heavy-duty (397-amp total with gas/357-amp total with diesel)
- Backup alarm 102-decibel
- Batteries 2 for a total of 1,800-CCA
- Body-builder wiring Framemounted at end of frame
- Brakes Air brakes (diesel only)
- Bumper, front Full-width, chrome-plated steel
- Bumper, front 3" extension
- Custom frame rail drilling options
- Daytime running lamps (non-configurable)
- Engine block heater
- Engine idle shutdown timer
- Frame options, including an Outer C-Channel reinforcement and available 20" frame extension
- Front fender-mounted auxiliary spotter mirrors

- Fuel tank 60 gal. (gas only)
- Fuel tank 65 gal. (diesel only)
- Fuel tank Dual 115 gal. (diesel only)
- Gauge cluster with 8" display
- Grille Fixed, black/gray
- Grille Fixed, chrome surround
- Mirrors Dual rectangular folding, sailtype sideview; available chrome caps; available power adjustment; available heater: 96" or 102" width spacing
- Mud flaps holder Rear
- Seats 30/70, 40/20/40, and 30/0/30 front seat combinations
- Speed limiter
- Trailer connection socket 7-way, mounted at rear-of-frame
- Transmission Power takeoff (PTO) provision with live drive capability (gas only)
- Upfitter switches 4 located in center stack with connector access located in engine compartment
- Vehicle Integration System 1.0

2026 Ford F-650°/F-750° Medium Duty

F-650 Gas, F-650 Diesel, F-750 Gas, F-750 Diesel

Dimensions

Regular Cab

Regular Cab											
Wheelbase (in.)	158	176	194	200	212	218	224	230	242	260	281
Cab-to-Axle (CA) (in.)	84.0	102.0	120.0	126.0	138.0	144.0	150.0	156.0	168.0	186.0	207.0
Rear Axle to End of Frame (in.)	49.0	70.0	75.0	75.0	81.0	81.0	87.0	87.0	100.0	120.0	120.0
SuperCab [™]											
Wheelbase (in.)	179	203	215	221	239	245	251	281	_		
Cab-to-Axle (CA) (in.)	84.0	108.0	120.0	126.0	144.0	150.0	156.0	186.0	_		
Rear Axle to End of Frame (in.)	49.0	70.0	75.0	75.0	81.0	87.0	87.0	120.0	_		
Crew Cab						•			_		
Wheelbase (in.)	194	212	218	230	236	248	260	266	278	_	
Cab-to-Axle (CA) (in.)	84.0	102.0	108.0	120.0	126.0	138.0	150.0	156.0	168.0	_	
Rear Axle to End of Frame (in.)	49.0	70.0	70.0	75.0	75.0	81.0	87.0	87.0	100.0	_	

Engines

_	Horsepower ¹ (hp @ rpm)	Torque¹ (lbft. @ rpm)	Standard Fuel Capacity (gal.)
7.3L V8 Gas	335 @ 3,750	468 @ 3,750	50.0 (Regular Cab/SuperCab) 60.0 (Crew Cab)
6.7L Power Stroke* V8 Diesel	270 @ 2,400 300 @ 2,500 330 @ 2,600	800 @ 1,500 825 @ 1,500 850 @ 1,500	50.0 (Regular Cab/SuperCab) 65.0 (Crew Cab)

Maximum Weight Ratings

Configuration	Max. GVWR² (lbs.)	Max. GCWR ² (lbs.)	Standard Front Axle Rating (lbs.)	Max. Front Axle Rating ² (lbs.)	Standard Rear Axle Rating (lbs.)	Max. Rear Axle Rating ² (lbs.)
F-650 Gas	29,000	37,000	8,500	10,000	17,500	19,000
F-650 Diesel	29,000	50,000	8,500	10,000	17,500	19,000
F-750 Gas	33,000	37,000	10,000	12,000	21,000	21,000
F-750 Diesel	37,000	50,000	10,000	14,000	21,000	26,000

Available Packages³

- Ambulance Prep Package
- Appearance Group
- Beverage Delivery Package
- Driver Assist Technology Package
- Driver Assistance, Fleet Settings
- Exterior Appearance Group
- Fire/Rescue Prep Package
- Fleet Safety Kit
- Gaseous Fuel Prep Package
- Power Equipment Group
- Rear View Camera with Mirror Display Kit
- Special Rating 22,000-lb. GVWR
- Special Rating 24,000-lb. GVWR
- Special Rating 25,999-lb. GVWR
- Special Rating 33,000-lb. GVWR

^{1.} Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349* standard. Your results may vary. When properly equipped. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. When properly equipped. 3. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

Police

Ford has supported law enforcement and their communities for 75 years with America's best-selling police vehicle lineup! Our high-powered vehicles, technology and security features help serve law enforcement when they need it the most.



Police Lineup













2025 Police	
Interceptor® Utility	y

2025 F-150° Police

2025 F-150

2025 Expedition[®]/

2025 Transit® for

2025 Mustang Mach-E°1

	Interceptor [®] Utility	Responder [°]	Lightning [®] SSV	MAX SSV	Aftermarket Police Vehicle (PTV) Upfit	for Aftermarket Police Upfit
Configurations/Models	-	SuperCrew° 5.5' box	SuperCrew 5.5' box	Expedition Expedition MAX	T-250, T-350, T-350 HD Low Roof, Medium Roof Regular Length, Long Length	Select Premium GT
Powertrains	Hybrid Gas	Gas	All-Electric	Gas	Gas All-Electric	All-Electric
Drivetrains	4-Wheel Drive (4WD)	4x4	4x4	4WD	RWD All-Wheel Drive (AWD)	RWD eAWD
Wheelbase (in.)	119.1	145.4	145.5	122.5/131.5	130.0-148.0	117.5
Height Range (in.)	69.4	77.1	78.5	78.0/77.9	82.2-100.3	63.3-64.1
Width with Mirrors Range (in.)	89.3	95.7	98.0	94.6	81.3	82.6
Length Range (in.)	198.8	232.0	232.7	209.9/221.7	217.8-237.6	185.6-186.7
Seating Capacity	5	5	5	5/8	2	5
Passenger Volume (cu. ft.)	118.0	131.9	131.9	124.4/175.0	_	101.1 (Select) 103.4 (Premium) 104.5 (GT)
Cargo Capacity – Behind 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row² (cu. ft.)	90.6/52.3/—	50.9/—/—	50.9/—/—	108.5/69.9/— (Expedition) 123.1/84.5/37.4 (MAX)	280.9-400.5	59.7/29.7/— (Select) 59.1/29.7/— (Premium) 59.5/29.7/— (GT)
Cargo Box Volume (cu. ft.)	_	52.8	52.8	_	_	_
Max. Payload ^{3,4} (lbs.)	1,500	1,970	2,329	_	4,846	_
Max. Towing ^{3,5} (lbs.)	5,000	11,200	10,000	9,600/9,000	6,900	-

Police Safety, Security & Technology

Standard	2025 Police Interceptor [®] Utility	2025 F-150° Police Responder°	2025 F-150 Lightning° SSV	2025 Expedition°/ MAX SSV	2025 Transit° for Aftermarket PTV Upfit	2025 Mustang Mach-E ^{*1} for Aftermarket Police Upfit
Safety Features						
2-Way Adjustable Front-Seat Head Restraints		•	•	•	•	0
4-Way Adjustable Front-Seat Head Restraints	•					_
AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control®)	•	•	•	•	•	
Curve Control			•			
Daytime Running Lamps (Configurable)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Daytime Running Lamps (Non-Configurable)	0	0	0		0	0
Heated Sideview Mirrors	•	0	0	•	0	•
Personal Safety System [®]	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rear View Camera	•	•	•	•	•	•
SOS Post-Crash Alert System™	•	•	•	•	•	•
Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wiper-Activated Headlamps	•	•	•	•	0	•
Security Features						
Perimeter Alarm		0		•	•	•
Police Perimeter Alert	•	•				
SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System				•	•	•
Connected Technology Features						
Connected Navigation			•		0	•
Digital Owner's Manual	•	•	•	•	0	•
Ford Connectivity Package				•		•
Ford Digital Experience	•			•		
Software Updates	•		•	•	0	•
SYNC° 4		•			0	_
SYNC 4 with Enhanced Voice Recognition			•			
SYNC 4A						•
SYNC 3					0	

^{1. 2025} Mustang Mach-E SUV inventory may be limited and may vary by location. Please contact your Ford Dealer for the most current inventory status.

Police Ford Co-Pilot360° Technology

Standard O Available	2025 Police Interceptor® Utility	2025 F-150° Police Responder°	2025 F-150 Lightning° SSV	2025 Expedition°/ MAX SSV	2025 Transit° for Aftermarket PTV Upfit	2025 Mustang Mach-E°1 for Aftermarket Police Upfit
Ford Co-Pilot360 Technology						
360-Degree Camera			0	•	0	•
911 Assist®		•	•	•	•	•
Adaptive Cruise Control					0	
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop-and-Go, Lane Centering and Predictive Speed Assist				•		•
Auto High-Beam Headlamps	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto Hold			•	•		•
Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB) Oncoming			•			
Blind Spot Assist		•	•	•		
BLIS* (Blind Spot Information System) with Cross-Traffic Alert	•					•
BLIS (Blind Spot Information System) with Trailer Coverage and Cross-Traffic Alert		•	•	•	0	
Driver Alert System			•	•	•	•
Dynamic Hitch Assist		•			•	
Evasive Steering Assist			•	•		•
Ford BlueCruise Hands-Free Highway Driving Technology ²						•
Front Parking Sensors				•	0	•

Police Ford Co-Pilot360° Technology (cont.)

Standard O Available	2025 Police Interceptor® Utility	2025 F-150° Police Responder°	2025 F-150 Lightning° SSV	2025 Expedition°/ MAX SSV	2025 Transit° for Aftermarket PTV Upfit	2025 Mustang Mach-E°1 for Aftermarket Police Upfit
Ford Co-Pilot360 Technology						
Hill Descent Control™		•	0	0		
Hill Start Assist	•	•		•	•	
Intersection Assist			•		0	•
Lane-Keeping System		•	•	•	0	•
Post-Collision Braking		•	•	•	•	•
Pre-Collision Assist* with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pro Trailer Backup Assist™			0	•		
Pro Trailer Hitch Assist™			0	•		
Rain-Sensing Windshield Wipers					•	•
Rear Cross-Traffic Braking	•					
Rear Parking Sensors	•	•	•	•	0	•
Reverse Brake Assist		•	•	•	0	•
Road Edge Detection			•			•
Side-Wind/Cross-Wind Stabilization					•	
Trailer Reverse Guidance			0			
Trailer Sway Control		•	•	•	0	

Police Ford Pro™ Intelligence Solutions

To connect to the Intelligence platform and enable the following services and capabilities, simply activate your vehicle's modem.

Standard	2025 Police Interceptor [®] Utility	2025 F-150° Police Responder°	2025 F-150 Lightning° SSV	2025 Expedition°/ MAX SSV	2025 Transit° for Aftermarket PTV Upfit	2025 Mustang Mach-E°1 for Aftermarket Police Upfit
Vehicle Insight & Controls						
Ford Pro Telematics Essentials ²	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ford Pro Telematics ³	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: Remote Lock/Unlock	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: Dashcam ⁴	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: In-Vehicle Coaching ⁵	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: Speed Limiter ⁵			0			
Ford Pro Telematics: Acceleration Limiter ⁵			0			
Ford Pro Telematics: Rest APIs	0	0	0	0	0	0
Data Services						
Ford Pro Data Services [™] : Connected Vehicle Data APIs ³	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ford Pro Data Services: Remote Lock/Unlock	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fleet Management						
Ford Pro Fleet Management Software ⁶	0	0	0	0	0	0
Title & Registration ⁶	0	0	0	0	0	0
Managed Maintenance ⁶	0	0	0	0	0	0
Toll & Violation Management ⁶	0	0	0	0	0	0

^{1. 2025} Mustang Mach-E SUV inventory may be limited and may vary by location. Please contact your Ford Dealer for the most current inventory status. 2. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modern. Requires modern activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 3. Available on vehicles with embedded modern or equipped with approved plug-in device (PID). May require modern activation. Ford Telematics and Ford Data Services require a purchased subscription. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on subscription and compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 4. An additional subscription is required for activation of Ford Pro Telematics with Dashcam. Terms and conditions apply. 5. Optional add-on. 6. Some software packages and services may require a fee and/or subscription. Terms and conditions apply.

Police Ford Pro™ Intelligence Solutions (cont.)

To connect to the Intelligence platform and enable the following services and capabilities, simply activate your vehicle's modem.

Standard O Available	2025 Police Interceptor [®] Utility	2025 F-150° Police Responder°	2025 F-150 Lightning° SSV	2025 Expedition°/ MAX SSV	2025 Transit° for Aftermarket PTV Upfit	2025 Mustang Mach-E°1 for Aftermarket Police Upfit
Electric						
Ford Pro E-Telematics ² (1-Year Complimentary Trial)			•			•
Ford Pro E-Telematics: Remote Departure Preconditioning			•			•
Public Charging: BlueOval® Charge Network³			0			0
Public Charging: Public Charging In-Vehicle App ³			0			0
Ford Pro E-Switch Assist: Detailed Assessment (Transition Readiness)		0			0	
Other						
Embedded Modem	•	•		•		•
Vehicle Integration System 1.0					0	
Vehicle Integration System 2.0	•	•				

2025 Ford Police Interceptor® Utility

5

118.0 cu. ft.

Total Passenger Volume

5,000 lbs.

Max. Available Towing¹

Key Details

Passenger Seating

- Police Perimeter Alert provides 270° of enhanced situational awareness around the rear of the vehicle.
- Police Engine Idle enables officers to leave the engine running at the scene while preventing unauthorized use of the vehicle when outside it.
- Police Dark Car feature dims the instrument cluster and turns off all interior lights and chimes.
- Vehicle Integration System 2.0 streamlines integration of add-ons, such as extra lights and sirens, and helps manage equipment from inside the vehicle.

Key Features

Standard Features

- 100-watt siren/speaker prep kit
- 11" space between front seats for aftermarket consoles
- 4-wheel heavy-duty disc brakes with Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) (police-calibrated)
- 8" color center stack "smart display" and 12.3" police instrument cluster display including calibrated digital speedometer
- Built-in steel intrusion plates in both front seat backs
- Console mounting plate Front
- Dash pass-through for aftermarket wiring
- Electric power-assisted steering (EPAS) – Heavy-duty
- Embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials³ subscription
- Engine 3.3L V6 Hybrid System
- Exterior key locks Front doors and liftgate
- Flooring Heavy-duty vinyl
- Full-size spare wheel/tire with TPMS

- Headlamps LED low and high beams with Autolamp, integrated wig-wag functionality, and pre-drilled holes for user-installed warning strobes
- Intelligent 4WD with Terrain Management System[™]
- Liftgate release switch in overhead console with Police Accessory Independent Timed-Release Output (PAITRO)
- Manual Police Pursuit Mode (steering wheel switch)
- Personal Safety System® for driver and front passenger with dual-stage front airbags,4 front-seat side and front-passenger knee airbags,4 plus Safety Canopy® System with sidecurtain airbags4 and rollover sensor
- Power distribution junction block with two (2) 50-amp battery power circuits
- Pre-Collision Assist® with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB) with disable button
- Rear View Camera with rear camera on-demand
- Red/white task lights in front row and cargo area

Exterior Colors²





Agate Black Metallic. Optional equipment





















Silver Gray Metallic

- Remote Keyless Entry System with 4 simple fleet keys and 4 key fobs
- Seats Heavy-duty cloth front seats with slim-styled side bolsters, 6-way power driver seat with manual lumbar, and vinyl rear 35/30/35 split-fold bench
- Tires 255/60R18 all-season BSW
- Transmission 10-speed automatic (police-calibrated)
- Universal I/P top tray for mounting equipment
- Wheels Heavy-duty 18" black steel with stainless steel center cap

Available Features²

- 100-watt siren/speaker
- 12.1" Integrated Computer Screen
- 18" full face wheel covers
- 18" painted-aluminum wheels
- 2nd-row cloth seats
- Badge delete
- Ballistic door panels
- Cargo storage vault
- Carpeted flooring with floor mats
- Daytime running lamps (non-configurable)
- Engine 3.0L EcoBoost® V6

- Engine 3.3L Ti-VCT V6
- Engine block heater
- Front warning auxiliary LED lights
- Front console plate delete
- Global lock/unlock
- Hidden door lock plunger with rear door controls inoperable
- Keyed alike keys
- Less rear aux air conditioning system
- Manual passenger seat
- Noise suppression bonds (ground straps)
- Rear auxiliary liftgate lights
- Rear bumper step pad
- Rear console plate
- Rear door controls inoperable
- Rear quarter glass side marker LED lights
- Rear spoiler traffic warning lights
- Rear View Camera 1/4 size picturein-picture
- Sideview mirror side marker LED lights
- Solar tinted glass
- Spot lamp kits and prep kits
- Underbody deflector plate

2025 Ford Police Interceptor® Utility

Dimensions & Capacities

Exterior

Wheelbase (in.)	119.1
Length (in.)	198.8
Height Excluding Options (in.)	69.4
Width with Mirrors (in.)	89.3
Width with Mirrors Folded (in.)	82.6
Minimum Ground Clearance, Excluding Underbody Deflection Plate (in.)	7.5
Step-In Height (in.)	18.6
Cargo Lift-In Height (in.)	30.9
Cargo Rear Opening Height (in.)	31.9
Cargo Rear Opening Width at Floor (in.)	47.6

Interior	Head Room – Front/Rear (in.)	40.7/40.4
	Leg Room – Max. Front/Rear (in.)	43.0/40.7
	Hip Room – Front/Rear (in.)	59.3/59.1
	Shoulder Room – Front/Rear (in.)	61.8/61.3
Capacities	Seating Capacity	5
	Passenger Volume (cu. ft.)	118.0
	Cargo Volume – Behind 1st Row¹ (cu. ft.)	90.6
	Cargo Volume – Behind 2nd Row¹ (cu. ft.)	52.3
	Cargo Capacity¹ (lbs.)	750
	Payload ^{2,3} (lbs.)	1,500
	Max. Towing ^{2,4} (lbs.)	5,000
	•	•

Available Packages8

- Front Headlamp Lighting Solution
- Police Upgrade Package
- Police Wire Harness Connector Kit
- Ready for the Road Package
- Rear Lighting Solution
- Taillamp Lighting Solution
- Ultimate Wiring Package

Engines

	3.3L V6 Hybrid	3.3L Ti-VCT V6	3.0L EcoBoost° V6
Combined System Horsepower ^{2,5}	318	_	_
Combined System Torque ^{2,5}	322	_	_
Horsepower² (hp @ rpm)	_	285 @ 6,500	400 @ 5,500 ⁶
Torque² (lbft. @ rpm)	_	260 @ 4,000	415 @ 3,000°
Top Speed (mph)	136	136	148
Fuel Capacity (gal.)	19.0	21.4	21.4
EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy Ratings ^{2,7} (city/hwy/combined mpg)	21/25/23	17/24/19	17/24/20

^{1.} Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload, towing and EPA-estimated fuel economy ratings are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously.

3. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 4. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 5. Calculated via combined performance of the engine and electric motor with peak battery power. The calculations utilize SAE J1349° engine results and Ford electric motor dyno testing. Your results may vary.

6. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349° standard. Your results may vary. 7. Actual mileage will vary. 8. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford F-150° Police Responder°

120 mph Top Speed 1,970 lbs.

Max. Available Payload^{1,2}

11,200 lbs.

Max. Available Towing^{1,3}

Key Details

- Police Perimeter Alert provides 270° of enhanced situational awareness around the rear of the vehicle.
- Police Engine Idle enables officers to leave the engine running at the scene while preventing unauthorized use of the vehicle when outside it.
- Police Dark Car feature dims the instrument cluster and turns off all interior lights and chimes.
- Vehicle Integration System 2.0 streamlines integration of add-ons, such as extra lights and sirens, and helps manage equipment from inside the vehicle.

Key Features

Standard Features

- 12" instrument cluster screen
- 2-speed Torque-On-Demand® 4x4
- Airbags⁶ Front-seat side, and Safety Canopy[®] System side-curtain
- Alternator 240-amp
- Built-in steel intrusion plates in both front seat backs
- Center console mounting plate
- Class IV trailer hitch receiver with 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness and Smart Trailer Tow Connector
- Column-mounted shifter
- Embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials⁵ subscription
- Engine 3.5L EcoBoost® V6
- Engine-hour and engine-idle-hour meters
- Exterior key locks Front doors
- Flooring Black vinyl
- Personal Safety System[®] for driver and right-front passenger with dual-stage front airbags⁶

- FX4° Off-Road Package includes electronic-locking rear axle, Hill Descent Control, off-road-tuned shock absorbers, and skid plates on the fuel tank, transfer case and front differential
- Keys Simple fleet keys (4)
- Power lug located underneath rear seat to accommodate Police upfitting; one (1) 80-amp battery ground circuit
- Pre-Collision Assist® with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB) and temporary disable switch
- Rear View Camera with Dynamic Hitch Assist
- Red/white task lighting in overhead console
- Reinforced universal I/P top tray for mounting equipment
- Seats Police-grade heavy-duty cloth, 8-way power driver and 8-way manual front-passenger with reduced bolsters and center-seat section deleted (40/blank/40 front seats)
- Seats Vinyl rear 60/40 split flipup bench









-150 Police Responder. Agate Black Metallic. Optional and aftermarket upfit equipment.



Atlas Blue Metallic

Iconic Silver Metallic

Agate Black Metallic Orange

Yello

Green

Vermillion Red

- Speedometer Police-calibrated with digital readout
- SYNC° 4 with 12" center stack touchscreen
- Tires LT265/70R18C BSW all-terrain
- Transmission 10-speed SelectShift° automatic with Selectable Drive Modes
- Upgraded power 4-wheel vented disc brakes with Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS)
- Wheels 18" steel

Available Features⁴

- 18" aluminum wheels
- Backup alarm system
- Badge delete
- Black platform running boards
- Chrome front and rear bumpers
- Daytime running lamps (non-configurable)
- Engine block heater
- Fixed rear window with privacy glass and defroster
- Flooring Carpet with carpeted floor mats
- Flooring Tray style floor liners

- Fog lamps
- Front console plate delete
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Keys Keyed alike
- Mirrors Sideview with power/ heated glass and integrated turn signal indicators
- Mirrors Sideview with power/ heated glass, integrated turn signal indicators, high-intensity LED security approach lamps, LED spotlights, and driver's side auto-dimming feature
- Mirrors Manually folding/telescoping trailer tow with power/heated glass, turn signal indicators, high-intensity LED security approach lamps, and LED spotlights
- Power-sliding rear window
- Rear console plate
- Rear-door controls inoperable
- Remote Keyless Entry System with 4 key fobs
- Seat 8-way power front-passenger
- Spot lamp kits and prep kits
- Wheel liners Rear

1. When properly equipped. Payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 3. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 4. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 5. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modem. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle dapend instructionality and prevent operation of connected features. 6. Always wear your safety belt and follow passenger airbag warning label instructions.

2025 Ford F-150° Police Responder°

Dimensions & Capacities			
		SuperCrew° 5.5' Box 4x4	
Exterior	Wheelbase (in.)	145.4	
	Length (in.)	232.0	
	Height (in.)	77.1	
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	95.7	
Interior	Head Room – Front/Rear (in.)	40.8/40.4	
	Leg Room – Max. Front/Rear (in.)	43.9/43.6	
	Hip Room – Front/Rear (in.)	62.5/62.6	
	Shoulder Room – Front/Rear (in.)	66.7/66.0	
Capacities	Seating Capacity	5	
	Passenger Volume (cu. ft.)	131.9	
	Cargo Volume – Behind 1st Row¹ (cu. ft.)	50.9	
	Max. Payload ^{2,3} (lbs.)	1,970	
	Standard Towing² (lbs.)	7,000	
	Max. Towing ^{2,4} (lbs.)	11,200	

Cargo Box

	5.5' Box
Length at Floor (in.)	67.1
Width Between Wheel Wells (in.)	50.6
Max. Inside Width (in.)	65.2
Inside Height (in.)	21.4
Volume (cu. ft.)	52.8

Available Package⁵

• Interior Upgrade Package

Engine

	Horsepower ²	Torque ²	Fuel Capacity	Top Speed
	(hp @ rpm)	(hp @ rpm)	(gal.)	(mph)
3.5L EcoBoost® V6	400 @ 5,250	500 @ 3,100	36.0	120

^{1.} Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 3. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 4. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 5. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford F-150° Lightning° Special Service Vehicle Package

10,000 lbs.

2,329 lbs.

775 lb.-ft.

Max. Available Towing^{1,2}

Max. Available Payload^{1,3}

of Torque,1,4

Key Details

 Special Service Vehicle (SSV) Package includes police-grade heavy-duty cloth 40/blank/40 front seats with reduced bolsters, power 8-way driver seat, built-in steel anti-intrusion plates in front seat backs, reinforced universal I/P top tray, and red/white task lighting in overhead console.

- Pro Power Onboard^{™5} lets you plug-in and power items right from the bed;
 2.4kW standard and 9.6kW available.
- Mega Power Frunk includes 4
 120-volt outlets, 2 USB ports, one-way
 drain, and a 400-lb. payload rating.
- Standard embedded modem with complimentary 1-year trial of Ford Pro™ E-Telematics.⁷

F-150 Lightning Pro. Agate Black Metallic. Available SSV Package. Optional and aftermarket upfit equipment.

Exterior Colors⁸

Oxford White

Carbonized Gray Metallic Antimatter Blue Metallic

Space Whit

Iconic Silver Metallic

Agate Black Metallic

Rapid Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat⁹

Key Features

Standard Features

- 1-Pedal Drive Mode
- AdvanceTrac[®] with RSC[®] (Roll Stability Control[®]) and Curve Control
- Airbags¹⁰ Front-seat side, and Safety Canopy[®] System side-curtain
- Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps) with Auto High Beams
- BLIS[®] (Blind Spot Information System) with Trailer Coverage and Cross-Traffic Alert
- Class IV trailer hitch receiver with 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness
- Cruise control
- Daytime running lamps (configurable)
- Dual eMotors (one 3-phase fixedmagnet AC motor located on each axle)
- Flooring Black vinyl
- High-voltage battery with liquid heating and cooling system

- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)
- Lane-Keeping System
- Mirrors Manually folding sideview with power, heated glass
- Personal Safety System[®] for driver and right-front passenger with dual-stage front airbags¹⁰
- Pre-Collision Assist[®] with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)
- Pro Power Onboard 2.4kW
- Rear Parking Sensors
- Rear View Camera with Dynamic Hitch Assist
- Regenerative Braking System with 4-wheel disc brakes and Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS)
- Remote Keyless Entry System
- Removable tailgate with lift assist, key lock, clamp pockets and 2 tiedown hooks

- Reverse Brake Assist
- Selectable Drive Modes Normal, Sport, Tow/Haul, Off-Road
- Skid plates to protect the battery and eMotors
- SYNC° 4 with Enhanced Voice Recognition and 12" center stack touchscreen
- Tire Inflator and Sealant Kit
- Tires 275/65R18 all-terrain
- Trailer Sway Control
- Transmission Single-speed automatic
- Wheels 18" Gloss Black-painted allov
- Zone Lighting

Available Features⁸

- 18" spare wheel and tire
- Ford Mobile Power Cord (120V/240V)
- Pro Power Onboard 9.6kW
- Tailgate step with Tailgate Work Surface
- Tough Bed[®] spray-in bedliner

ŵŵŵ Fleet Exclusives⁸

- 18" Gloss Black wheels with 275/65R18 all-terrain tires
- 123-kWh Extended Range Battery with Single Onboard Charging
- 131-kWh Extended Range Battery with Dual Onboard Charging
- Back-Up Alarm System
- Daytime running lamps (non-configurable)
- Extended-length running boards
- LED Warning Beacons
- Smart Acceleration Truncation
- Special Service Vehicle (SSV) Package
- Speed limiter (65-, 70- or 75-mph)

Not rated for pursuit.

1. When properly equipped. Torque, payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Max towing available on F-150 Lightning pickup with Extended Range Battery and Max Trailer Tow Pkg. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. Fleet configuration only, not available for retail sale. Fleet sales require an eligible FIN, see a fleet sales specialist for details. 3. Max. payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity to fevehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 4. Calculated via peak performance of the leder properly results may vary. 5. See Owner's Manual for important operating instructions. 6. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 7. Eligible vehicles (2023 MY) receive a complimentary 3-year trial of E-Telematics services and eligible vehicles (2024 and 2025 MY) receive a 1-year trial that because a 1-year trial that 1-ye

2025 Ford F-150° Lightning° Special Service Vehicle Package

Dimensions & Capacities			
		SuperCrew° 5.5' Box 4x4	
Dimensions	Wheelbase (in.)	145.5	
	Length (in.)	232.7	
	Height (in.)	78.5	
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	96.0	
Capacities	Seating Capacity	5	
	Passenger Volume – Total (cu. ft.)	131.9	
	Interior Cargo Volume – Behind Front Seats, Rear Seats Folded Up¹ (cu. ft.)	50.9	
	Frunk Volume (cu. ft.)	14.1	

	5.5' Box
Length at Floor (in.)	67.1
Width Between Wheel Wells (in.)	50.6
Max. Inside Width (in.)	65.2
Inside Height (in.)	21.4
Volume (cu. ft.)	52.8

Cargo Box

Available Packages⁹

- Max. Trailer Tow Package
- Tow Technology Package

Batteries

	Horsepower ^{2,3}	Torque ^{2,3}	EPA-Estimated Range ^{2,4}
Standard Range (98 kWh)	452	775	240 miles
Extended Range ⁵ (123 kWh)	536	775	300 miles
Extended Range ⁵ (131 kWh)	580	775	320 miles

Maximum Weight Ratings

Battery	Max. GVWR ⁶ (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{2,7} (lbs.)	Max. GCWR ⁶ (lbs.)	Max. Towing ^{2,8} (lbs.)
Standard Range (98 kWh) with Single Onboard Charging	8,350	2,329	14,300	7,700
Extended Range (123 kWh) with Single Onboard Charging ⁵	8,550	2,246	17,300	10,000
Extended Range (131 kWh) with Dual Onboard Charging⁵	8,550	2,180	17,300	10,000

^{1.} Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload, towing and EPA-estimated range are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 3. Calculated via peak performance of the electric motors at peak battery power. Your results may vary. 4. EPA-estimated driving range based on full charge. Actual driving range varies with conditions such as external environment, vehicle use, vehicle maintenance, high-voltage battery age, and state of health. 5. Fleet configuration only, not available for retail sale. Fleet sales require an eligible FIN, see a fleet sales specialist for details. 6. When properly equipped. 7. Max payload varies based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. Always properly secure cargo. 8. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 9. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Ford Expedition[®]/MAX Special Service Vehicle (SSV)

8 passenger
Max. Seating Capacity

400

Max. Horsepower^{1,2}

9,600 lbs.

Max. Available Towing^{1,3}

Key Details

- Expedition model has 108.5 cu. ft. of cargo space behind the 1st row.⁴
- Expedition MAX model has 123.1 cu. ft. of cargo space behind the 1st row, including 36.1 cu. ft. behind the 3rd row.4

Key Features

Standard Features

- AdvanceTrac[®] with RSC[®] (Roll Stability Control[™])
- Airbags⁸ Front-seat side, and 3-row Safety Canopy[®] System side-curtain
- Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps) with Auto High Beams
- · Black platform running boards
- Cargo Area Management System
- Class IV trailer hitch receiver
- Daytime running lamps (configurable)
- Engine 3.5L EcoBoost® V6 with Auto Start-Stop Technology
- Engine block heater

- Ford Split Gate with liftgate flood light, and Police Accessory Independent Timed-Release Output (PAITRO) tied to liftgate release switch.
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials⁵ subscription.
- Ford Digital Experience
- Heavy-Duty Trailer Tow with 26mm engine radiator and integrated trailer brake controller
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes spare)
- Perimeter alarm
- Personal Safety System® for driver and front passenger with dual-stage front airbags®
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Pre-Collision Assist[®] with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)
- Pro Trailer Backup Assist™ and Pro Trailer Hitch Assist™



Oxford White

Dark Matter Gray Metallic⁷ Stone Blue Metallic⁷

Expedition XL SSV. Agate Black Metallic. Optional and aftermarket upfit equipment.

Space Silve Metallic Agate Black Metallic

- Rear View Camera
- Remote Keyless Entry System with push-button start
- Remote Start System
- Seats Cloth 60/40 PowerFold°
 3rd-row bench with power recline (Expedition MAX only)
- Seats Cloth front captain's chairs with 8-way power driver and 4-way manual passenger seats, and cloth 40/20/40 CenterSlide® 2nd-row bench with manual recline
- Skid plates and underbody deflector plate
- Terrain Management System[™] with Selectable Drive Modes

- Tires P265/70R18E BSW all-terrain
- Trailer Sway Control
- Transmission 10-speed SelectShift[®] automatic
- Two-speed automatic 4-Wheel Drive (4WD)
- Wheels 18" Dark Alloy-painted aluminum

Available Features⁶

• 18" Police black steel wheels

Not rated for pursuit.

1. When properly equipped. Horsepower and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349* standard. Your results may vary. 3. Max towing of 9,600 lbs. available on Expedition 4x4 SUV without 24-inch wheels. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories, and number of passengers. 4. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 5. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modem. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 6. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 7. Extra-cost color option. 8. Always wear your safety belt and secure children in the rear seat.

2025 Ford Expedition®/MAX Special Service Vehicle (SSV)

Dimensions & Capacities

		Expedition 4x4	Expedition MAX 4x4
Exterior	Wheelbase (in.)	122.5	131.5
	Length (in.)	209.9	221.7
	Height Excluding Options (in.)	78.0	77.9
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	94.6	94.6
	Width with Mirrors Folded (in.)	84.6	84.6
	Minimum Ground Clearance (in.)	8.7	8.7
	Cargo Lift-In Height (in.)	35.6	35.5
	Cargo Rear Opening Height (in.)	33.9	33.9
	Cargo Rear Opening Width at Floor (in.)	50.3	50.3
Interior	Head Room – 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	41.8/40.0/—	41.8/40.0/37.4
	Leg Room – Max. 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	43.9/42.2/—	43.9/42.2/43.5
	Hip Room – 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	62.3/62.3/—	62.3/62.3/51.4
	Shoulder Room – 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	64.9/64.8/—	64.9/64.8/64.2
Capacities	Seating Capacity	5	8
	Passenger Volume (cu. ft.)	124.4	175.0
	Cargo Volume – Behind 1st Row¹ (cu. ft.)	108.5	123.1
	Cargo Volume – Behind 2nd Row¹ (cu. ft.)	69.9	84.5
	Cargo Volume – Behind 3rd Row¹ (cu. ft.)	_	37.4
	Fuel Capacity (gal.)	23.6	27.8
	Max. Towing Capacity ^{2,3} (lbs.)	9,600	9,000

Engine

	3.5L EcoBoost° V6
Horsepower ^{2,4} (hp @ rpm)	400 @ 5,200
orque ^{2,4} (lbft. @ rpm)	480 @ 3,000
PA-Estimated Fuel Economy Ratings ^{2,5} city/hwy/combined mpg)	15/22/18 (4x4)

2025 Ford Transit® for Aftermarket PTV Upfit

T-250, T-350, T-350 HD

2 roof heights Low, Medium 2 wheelbases Regular 130," Long 148" 9,950 lbs.

Key Details

- Standard engine 3.5L PFDi V6
 FFV gas with 275 horsepower and
 260 lb.-ft. of torque.³
- Available engine 3.5L EcoBoost® V6 gas with 310 horsepower and 400 lb.-ft. of torque.^{3,4}
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials⁵ subscription.
- Available Intelligent all-wheel drive (AWD).



Exterior Colors⁶

Oxford White

Carbonized Gray Metallic² Race Red

Avalanche Gray²

Blue Metallic²

Agate Black Metallic² School Bus Yellow (fleet only)

Ingot Silver Metallic² Abyss Gray Metallic²

Key Features

Standard Features

- 12V powerpoints (2)
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control®)
- Airbags⁷ Driver and frontpassenger front, front-seat side, and Safety Canopy[®] System side-curtain
- Alternator 250-amp
- Audio AM/FM stereo with 4" multi-function display
- Auto High-Beam Headlamps
- Automatic rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Auxiliary fuel port
- · Bluetooth® functionality
- · Door Sliding passenger-side

- Electric Motor with Single-Speed Transmission (E-Transit[™])
- Electric power-assisted steering (EPAS)
- Hill Start Assist
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes spare)
- Lane-Keeping System
- Post-Collision Braking
- Power Equipment Group (power locks and windows) with Remote Keyless-Entry System
- Pre-Collision Assist® with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB) including Pedestrian Detection and Forward Collision Warning
- Rear View Camera with Trailer Hitch Assist

- Side-Wind Stabilization⁸
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System[™]
- Suspension Front independent MacPherson strut with stabilizer bar
- Suspension Rear leaf springs with heavy-duty gas shock absorbers
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Transmission 10-speed SelectShift[®] automatic with overdrive

Available Features⁶

- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Alternator Dual
- Blind Spot Assist which includes BLIS° (Blind Spot Information System) with Cross-Traffic Alert and Trailer Coverage

- Rear Parking Sensors
- SYNC° 4 with 12" display and Connected Navigation

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives⁶

- Engine idle shutdown timer (10, 20 minutes)
- Exterior Mirror Delete
- Fleet Fuel Economy Package⁹
- Fleet Safety Package⁹
- Smart Acceleration Truncation
- Speed limiter (65- or 70-mph governed top speed)

1. When properly equipped. 2. Extra-cost color option. 3. When properly equipped. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349° standard. Your results may vary. 5. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modern. Requires modern activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 6. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 7. Always wear your safety belt and follow passenger airbag warning label instructions. 8. Remember that even advanced technology cannot overcome the laws of physics. It's always possible to lose control of a vehicle due to inappropriate driver input for the conditions. 9. See order guide for complete package content.

2025 Ford Transit® for Aftermarket PTV Upfit

T-250, T-350, T-350 HD

Dimensions

	Low Roof Regular Length	Low Roof Long Length	Medium Roof Regular Length	Medium Roof Long Length
Wheelbase (in.)	130.0	148.0	130.0	148.0
Length (in.)	219.9	237.6	217.8	235.5
Height (in.)	82.2	82.9	99.1	101.3
Width – SRW (in.)	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.3
Max. Seating	2	2	2	2
Cargo Area				
Length at Floor (in.)	126.0	143.7	126.0	143.7
Inside Width Between Wheel Wells (in.)	54.8	54.8	54.8	54.8
Inside Height (in.)	56.9	56.9	72.0	72.0
Volume¹ (cu. ft.)	280.9	311.9	358.7	400.5

Engines

	Horsepower ² (hp @ rpm)	Torque² (lbft. @ rpm)	Fuel Capacity (gal.)
3.5L PFDi V6 Gas	275 @ 6,250	260 @ 4,000	25.0 std. 31.0 opt.
3.5L EcoBoost* V6 Gas	310 @ 5,000³	400 @ 2,500³	25.0 std. 31.0 opt.

Maximum Weight Ratings

	Max. GVWR ⁴ (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{2,5} (lbs.)	Max. GCWR ⁴ (lbs.)	Max. Towing ^{2,6} (lbs.)
Transit 250 SRW	9,070	4,095	12,600	6,900
Transit 350 SRW	9,500	4,445	12,600	6,900
Transit 350 HD SRW	9,950	4,792	13,000	6,800
Transit 350 HD DRW	11,000	5,052	13,000	6,500

Available Packages⁷

- Exterior Upgrade Package
- Fleet Fuel Economy Package
- Fleet Safety Package
- Heavy-Duty Trailer Tow Package
- Interior Upgrade Package
- · Modified Vehicle Wiring System
- Tow/Haul Mode with Trailer Wiring Provisions
- Upfitter Package

^{1.} Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque, payload and towing are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 3. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349' standard. Your results may vary. 4. When properly equipped. 5. Max payload varies and is based on accessories and vehicle configuration. See label on doorjamb for carrying capacity of a specific vehicle. 6. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories and number of passengers. 7. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

2025 Mustang Mach-E^{®1} for Aftermarket Police Upfit

Select, Premium, GT

5

320 miles

59.7 cu. ft.

Passenger Seating

EPA-Estimated Range²

Max. Available Cargo Space³

Key Details

- Standard rear-wheel drive or available eAWD drivetrain.
- Standard Range or available Extended Range Battery options.
- Standard embedded modem with complimentary 1-year trial of Ford Pro™ E-Telematics.

Key Features

Standard Features

- 1-Pedal Drive
- 10.2" productivity screen in the instrument cluster
- 73 kWh battery
- Advanced Security Pack with SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System and perimeter alarm
- AdvanceTrac®
- Airbags⁹ Driver's knee, front-seat side, rear-seat side, and Safety Canopy[®] System side-curtain
- Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps)

- Available GT Model with eAWD with upgraded secondary (front) electric motor with Extended Range Battery with 91 kWh usable capacity,⁵ 220A DC-DC converter (supports up to 65 amps of aftermarket equipment) and more.
- The 2025 Mustang Mach-E GT SUV achieves 0-60 mph in 3.8 seconds.⁶
- Connected Navigation¹⁰
 (3 years included)
- Daytime running lamps (configurable)
- Electric parking brake with Auto Hold
- Frunk with one-way drain
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)
- Intelligent Access with push-button start
- Manual liftgate
- Mirrors Power, heated sideview with manual fold
- Monostable gear shifter





Desert Sand

GT. Shadow Black. Optional and aftermarket equipment.

Velocity Blue Metallic⁸ Eruption Green Metallic⁸

Shadow Black

Grabber Yellow

Star White Metallic Tri-coat⁸ Molten Magenta Metallic Tinted Clearcoat®

- Personal Safety System[®] for driver and front passenger with dualstage front airbags⁹
- Power windows with one-touchup/-down front-window feature
- Rear-wheel drive (RWD)
- Selectable Drive Modes with Engage, Whisper and Unbridle
- SYNC° 4A with Enhanced Voice Recognition and 15.5" center stack touchscreen
- Universal Garage Door Opener
- USB ports
- Wireless charging pad

Available Features⁷

- 19" monochromatic high-gloss Black-painted wheels
- 88 kWh Extended Range Battery
- Black-painted steel roof
- eAWD
- Ford Mobile Power Cord
- Panoramic fixed-glass roof with infrared reflective windshield
- Power liftgate

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusive⁷

 Daytime running lamps (non-configurable)

1. 2025 Mustang Mach-E SUV inventory may be limited and may vary by location. Please contact your Ford Dealer for the most current inventory status. 2. 2025 Mustang Mach-E Premium RWD with available Extended Range Battery, EPA-estimated driving range based on full charge. Actual driving range varies with conditions such as external environment, vehicle use, vehicle maintenance, high-voltage battery age, and state of health. 3. Available cargo space behind 1st-row with seats folded flat. Cargo and load gazety limited by weight and weight distribution. Cargo capacity based on load floor in the lowest position. 4. Eligible (2022 and 2023 MY) vehicles receive a one-year trial of Ford Pro E-Telematics services, and eligible (2024 and 2025 MY) webicles receive a one-year trial that begins on the new vehicle warranty start date. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. Annual service contract is required for E-Telematics service after trial. Call 1-835-811-3673 or go to FordPro.com to activate E-Telematics service contract. Is call that call the 1835-811-3673 or go to FordPro.com to activate E-Telematics service after trial. Call 1-835-811-3673 or go to FordPro.com to activate Service PordPro.com to activate PordPro.com to activate Service PordPro.com to activate PordPro.com t

2025 Mustang Mach-E^{®1} for Aftermarket Police Upfit

Select, Premium, GT

Dimensions 8	& Capacities			
		Select	Premium	GT
Exterior	Wheelbase (in.)	117.5	117.5	117.5
	Length (in.)	185.6	185.6	186.7
	Height Excluding Options (in.)	64.0	64.1	63.3
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	82.6	82.6	82.6
	Width with Mirrors Folded (in.)	76.0	76.0	76.0
	Minimum Ground Clearance (in.)	6.2	6.2	5.0
	Cargo Lift-In Height (in.)	30.4	30.5	29.8
	Cargo Rear Opening Height (in.)	25.9	25.9	25.9
	Cargo Rear Opening Width at Floor (in.)	42.8	42.8	42.8
nterior	Head Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	38.9/38.2	40.4/39.3	40.4/39.3
	Leg Room – Max. 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	43.3/38.1	43.3/38.1	43.3/38.1
	Hip Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	55.4/53.2	55.4/53.2	55.4/53.2
	Shoulder Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	57.6/55.9	57.6/55.9	57.6/55.9
Capacities	Seating Capacity	5	5	5
	Passenger Volume (cu. ft.)	101.1	103.4	104.5
	Cargo Volume – Behind 1st Row² (cu. ft.)	59.7	59.1	59.5
	Cargo Volume – Behind 2nd Row² (cu. ft.)	29.7	29.7	29.7

Available Packages⁷

- Comfort Package Lite
- Interior Protection Package

Batteries

	Standard Range Battery RWD Select & Premium	Standard Range Battery eAWD Select & Premium	Extended Range Battery RWD Premium	Extended Range Battery eAWD Select & Premium	Extended Range Battery eAWD GT
Horsepower ^{3,4}	264	325	272	370	480
Torque ^{3,4} (lbft.)	387	500	387	500	600 700 (Performance Upgrade)
Battery Usable Capacity⁵ (kWh)	73	73	88	88	91
EPA-Estimated Range ^{3,6} (miles)	260	240	320	300	280

1. 2025 Mustang Mach-E SUV inventory may be limited and may vary by location. Please contact your Ford Dealer for the most current inventory status. 2. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. Cargo capacity based on load floor in the lowest position. 3. When properly equipped. Horsepower, torque and EPA-estimated range are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 4. Calculated via peak performance of the electric motor(s) at peak battery power. Your results may vary. 5. Based on manufacturer calculation using computer engineering simulations. Your results may vary. 6. EPA-estimated driving range based on full charge. Actual driving range varies with conditions such as external environment, vehicle use, vehicle maintenance, high-voltage battery age and state of health. 7. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details.

Livery

Ford-Lincoln continues to support the Chauffeured Passenger Transportation Industry. With driver-friendly controls, plenty of available amenities, and spacious interiors, Ford-Lincoln Livery vehicles¹ are an excellent choice for a variety of fleet sizes. Customers are sure to enjoy both the journey and the destination in these luxurious vehicles.



Livery Lineup











	2025 Lincoln Aviator° Livery Package	2025 Lincoln Navigator° L Reserve	2025 Ford Expedition [®] MAX Active	2025 Lincoln Nautilus° Premiere	2025 Ford Transit [®] Passenger Van XLT
Powertrains	Gas	Gas	Gas	Gas, Hybrid	Gas
Drivetrains	RWD AWD	4x4	4x2 4x4	AWD	RWD AWD
Wheelbase (in.)	119.1	131.5	131.5	114.2	148.0
Height Range (in.)	69.2	78.0	77.9-78.0	68.2	99.2-108.6
Width with Mirrors (in.)	89.9	94.6	94.6	85.4	81.3
Length Range (in.)	199.7	221.9	221.7	193.2	235.5-263.9
Min. Ground Clearance (in.)	8.1 (RWD) 8.5 (AWD)	8.9	8.8 (4x2) 8.7 (4x4)	8.0	7.8-8.1
Seating Capacity	7	7, 8	7, 8	5	12, 15
Max. Passenger Volume Range (cu. ft.)	140.6	172.1	175.0	113.5	223.5-461.9
Max. Cargo Volume Range – Behind 1st Row² (cu. ft.)	75.9	121.6	123.1	73.1	303.1-425.4
Max. Cargo Volume Range – Behind 2nd Row² (cu. ft.)	39.9	84.5	84.5	36.4	206.8-313.1
Max. Cargo Volume Range – Behind 3rd Row² (cu. ft.)	16.5	37.4	37.4	_	133.9-230.0
Max. Cargo Volume Range – Behind 4th Row² (cu. ft.)	_	-	_	_	72.8-184.0
Max. Cargo Volume – Behind 5th Row² (cu. ft.)	_	_	_	_	100.5
Base Curb Weight Range (lbs.)	4,745-4,862	6,051	5,542-5,794	4,301	6,178-7,178
Max. Towing ³ (lbs.)	5,000	8,700	9,000	1,750	4,500
Fuel Tank (gal.)	20.2	27.8	27.8	20.0	25.0 31.0

^{1.} All Livery vehicles require a valid Livery FIN (Fleet Identification Number). 2. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 3. When properly equipped. Max towing varies based on cargo, vehicle configuration, accessories and number of passengers.

Livery Safety, Security & Technology

Standard	2025 Lincoln Aviator° Livery Package	2025 Lincoln Navigator° L Reserve	2025 Ford Expedition [®] MAX Active	2025 Lincoln Nautilus° Premiere	2025 Ford Transit° Passenger Van XLT
Safety Features	.,				
4-Way Adjustable Front-Seat Head Restraints	•	•	•	•	•
AdvanceTrac° with RSC° (Roll Stability Control*')	•	•	•	•	•
Daytime Running Lamps (Configurable)	•	•	•	•	•
Daytime Running Lamps (Non-Configurable)			0		0
Heated Sideview Mirrors	•	•	•	•	•
Personal Safety System [°]	•	•	•	•	•
Rear View Camera	•	•	•	•	•
SOS Post-Crash Alert System™	•	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)	•	•	•	•	•
Wiper-Activated Headlamps	•	•	•	•	•
Security Features					
Perimeter Alarm	•	•	•		
SecuriLock° Passive Anti-Theft System	•	•	•	•	•
Connected Technology Features					
Connected Navigation					•
Digital Owner's Manual	•	•	•	•	•
Ford Connectivity Package/ Lincoln Premium Connectivity	•	•	•	•	
Ford/Lincoln Digital Experience	•	•	•	•	
Software Updates	•	•	•	•	•
SYNC° 4 with Enhanced Voice Recognition					•

Livery Ford Co-Pilot360 Technology

Standard O Available	2025 Lincoln Aviator° Livery Package	2025 Lincoln Navigator° L Reserve	2025 Ford Expedition [®] MAX Active	2025 Lincoln Nautilus° Premiere	2025 Ford Transit [®] Passenger Van XLT
Ford Co-Pilot360 Technology					
360-Degree Camera	•	•	•	•	0
911 Assist°	•	•	•	•	•
Adaptive Cruise Control					0
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop-and-Go, Lane Centering and Predictive Speed Assist		•	•	•	
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop-and-Go, Lane Centering, Intelligent Speed Assist and Predictive Speed Assist	•				
Auto High-Beam Headlamps	•	•	•	•	•
Auto Hold	•	•	•	•	
Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps)	•	•	•	•	
Blind Spot Assist	•	•	•	•	•
BLIS° (Blind Spot Information System)/Blind Spot Information System with Cross-Traffic Alert				•	
BLIS (Blind Spot Information System)/Blind Spot Information System with Trailer Coverage and Cross-Traffic Alert	•	•	•		•
Driver Alert System	•	•	•	•	•
Driver State Detection			0		
Evasive Steering Assist	•	•	•	•	
Ford BlueCruise/Lincoln BlueCruise Hands-Free Highway Driving Technology²	•	•	0	•	
Front Parking Sensors	•	•	•	•	•

^{1.} All Livery vehicles require a valid Livery FIN (Fleet Identification Number). 2. Available feature on select vehicles. BlueCruise requires an active plan or trial – see ford.com/bluecruise or lincoln.com/technology/bluecruise for details. Terms apply. BlueCruise is a driver-assist feature and does not replace safe driving or driver's attention, judgment, or need to control the vehicle. Only remove hands in a hands-free Blue Zone. Always watch the road and be prepared to resume control. See Owner's Manual for details and limitations.

Livery Ford Co-Pilot360 Technology (cont.)

Standard	2025 Lincoln Aviator° Livery Package	2025 Lincoln Navigator° L Reserve	2025 Ford Expedition [®] MAX Active	2025 Lincoln Nautilus° Premiere	2025 Ford Transit [®] Passenger Van XLT
Ford Co-Pilot360 Technology					
Hill Descent Control™		•	0		
Hill Start Assist	•	•	•		•
Intersection Assist	•	•	0	•	0
Lane-Keeping System			•		•
Lane-Keeping System with Road Edge Detection	•	•		•	
Post-Collision Braking	•	•	•	•	•
Pre-Collision Assist® with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)	•	•	•	•	•
Pro Trailer Backup Assist™		•	•		
Pro Trailer Hitch Assist™		0	•		
Rain-Sensing Windshield Wipers	•	•	•	•	•
Rear Cross-Traffic Braking	•	•		•	
Rear Parking Sensors	•	•	•	•	•
Reverse Brake Assist	•	•	•	•	0
Side-Wind/Cross-Wind Stabilization					•
Trailer Reverse Guidance		•			
Trailer Sway Control	•	•	•		0

Livery¹ Ford Pro™ Intelligence Solutions

To connect to the Intelligence platform and enable the following services and capabilities, simply activate your vehicle's modem.

Standard O Available	2025 Lincoln Aviator° Livery Package	2025 Lincoln Navigator° L Reserve	2025 Ford Expedition [®] MAX Active	2025 Lincoln Nautilus° Premiere	2025 Ford Transit [®] Passenger Van XLT
Vehicle Insight & Controls					
Ford Pro Telematics Essentials ²	•	•	•	•	•
Ford Pro Telematics³	0	0	0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: Remote Lock/Unlock	0	0	0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: Dashcam ⁴	0	0	0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: In-Vehicle Coaching⁵	0	0	0	0	0
Ford Pro Telematics: Speed Limiter⁵					0
Ford Pro Telematics: Rest APIs	0	0	0	0	0
Data Services					
Ford Pro Data Services [™] : Connected Vehicle Data APIs ³	0	0	0	0	0
Ford Pro Data Services: Remote Lock/Unlock	0	0	0	0	0
Fleet Management					
Ford Pro Fleet Management Software ⁶	0	0	0	0	0
Title & Registration ⁶	0	0	0	0	0
Managed Maintenance ⁶	0	0	0	0	0
Toll & Violation Management ⁶	0	0	0	0	0
Other					
Embedded Modem	•	•	•	•	•
Vehicle Integration System 1.0					0

1. All Livery vehicles require a valid Livery FIN (Fleet Identification Number). 2. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modem. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 3. Available on vehicles with embedded modem or equipped with approved plug-in device (PID). May require modem activation. Ford Telematics and Ford Data Services require a purchased subscription. Terms and connected features, and access to vehicle data, depend on subscription and compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. An additional subscription is required for activation of Ford Pro Telematics with Dashcam. Terms and conditions apply. 5. Optional add-on. 6. Some software packages and services may require a fee and/or subscription. Terms and conditions apply.

2025 Lincoln Aviator® Livery Package

(Equipment Group 500A)

7

140.6 cu. ft.

8

Passenger Seating

Passenger Volume

Smart-Charging USB Ports

Key Details

- 3.0L Twin-Turbocharged V6 engine with 400 hp¹ and 415 lb.-ft. of torque!
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials² subscription.
- Standard rear-wheel drive (RWD); available all-wheel drive (AWD).
- 4-year/150,000-mile³ PremiumCare Extended Service Plan available on Livery units with a valid Livery FIN.

Infinite Black Metallic Clearcoat. Optional equipment. Exterior Colors⁴

Standard

Other Available Colors

Infinite Black Metallic Clearcoat

Pristine White Metallic Tri-coat⁵

Red Carpet
Tinted Clearcoat⁵

Harbor Gray Clearcoat⁵ Whisper Blue Metallic Clearcoat⁵ Crystal White Metallic Clearcoa

Key Features

Standard Features

- 5.8" 2nd-row LCD touchscreen for climate controls
- 12.4" instrument cluster display
- 110V/150W AC power outlet
- 360-Degree Camera
- Adaptive Suspension
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control®)
- Airbags⁶ Dual-stage driver and front passenger front, driver's knee, glove box integrated knee, front-seat side and Safety Canopy^o side-curtain
- Auto Hold
- Autolamp (Automatic On/Off)
 Headlamps with Auto High Beams

- Belt-Minder[®] (safety belt reminder all seating positions)
- Emergency Brake Assist
- · Heated steering wheel
- Heated VisioBlade[™] wipers
- Intelligent Access with push-button start
- Lincoln Co-Pilot360°
- Lincoln Digital Experience⁷ with 13.2" LCD capacitive center stack touchscreen
- Lincoln Drive Modes: Conserve, Deep Conditions, Excite, Normal and Slippery
- Lockable interior storage
- Onyx cabin environment
- Personal Profiles
- Personal Safety System[®]

- Pre-Collision Assist[®] with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)
- · Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Rear View Camera
- Seating Lincoln Soft Touch
- Seats 1st-row 10-way power driver seat with heat and 8-way power passenger seat with heat
- Seats 2nd-row 35/30/35 split bench seat with heated outboard seats
- Seats 3rd-row PowerFold® 50/50 split bench seat
- SecuriCode® Keyless Entry Keypad
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System[™]
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)
- Tri-zone climate control with rear auxiliary heater/cooler

Available Features⁴

- All-wheel drive (AWD)
- Cargo area cover
- · Engine block heater
- · Floor liners for 1st and 2nd rows

All Livery vehicles require a valid Livery FIN (Fleet Identification Number).

1. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349° standard. Your results may vary. When properly equipped. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modem. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability and prevent operation of connected features. 3. Whichever comes first. 4. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 5. Extra-cost color option. 6. Always wear your safety belt and secure children in the rear seat. 7. Some Lincoln Digital Experience features require a Connected Services plan. Don't drive while distracted or while using handheld devices. Use voice-operated systems when possible. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.

2025 Lincoln Aviator® Livery Package

(Equipment Group 500A)

Dimension	s & Capacities	
		RWD
Exterior	Wheelbase (in.)	119.1
	Length (in.)	199.7
	Height Excluding Options (in.)	69.2
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	89.9
	Width with Mirrors Folded (in.)	82.3
	Minimum Ground Clearance (in.)	8.1
	Cargo Lift-In Height (in.)	31.5
	Cargo Rear Opening Height (in.)	29.8
	Cargo Rear Opening Width at Floor (in.)	46.5
Interior	Head Room – 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	40.2/38.4/36.9
	Leg Room – Max. 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	43.0/39.0/40.2
	Hip Room – 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	58.5/58.3/40.8
	Shoulder Room – 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	61.5/61.3/54.0
Capacities	Seating Capacity	7
	Passenger Volume (cu. ft.)	140.6
	Cargo Volume – Behind 1st Row¹ (cu. ft.)	75.9
	Cargo Volume – Behind 2nd Row¹ (cu. ft.)	39.9
	Cargo Volume – Behind 3rd Row¹ (cu. ft.)	16.5

Engine	
	3.0L Twin-Turbocharged V6
Horsepower ^{2,3} (hp @ rpm)	400 @ 5,500
Torque ^{2,3} (lbft. @ rpm)	415 @ 2,750
Fuel Capacity (gal.)	20.2
Max. Towing Capacity ^{2,4} (lbs.)	5,000
EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy Ratings ^{2,5} (city/hwy/combined mpg)	18/25/21 (RWD) 17/25/20 (AWD)

2025 Lincoln Navigator® L

Reserve (Equipment Group 202A)

8

14

172.1 cu. ft.

Max. Seating Capacity

USB Ports

Passenger Volume

Key Details

- Standard Twin-Turbocharged 3.5L V6 engine with 440 hp¹ and 510 lb.-ft. of torque¹ and 10-speed SelectShift° automatic transmission.
- Tri-zone electronic automatic temperature control with rear auxiliary controls and vents.
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials² subscription.
- 4-year/150,000-mile³ PremiumCare Extended Service Plan available on Livery units with a valid Livery FIN.

Exterior Colors⁴

Standard

Other Available Colors

Infinite Black Metallic Clearcoat Pristine White Metallic Tri-coat⁵

Infinite Black Metallic Clearcoat, Optional equipment.

Gray Mist Metallic Tri-coat⁵ Flight Blue Metallic Clearcoat^s Crystal White Metallic Clearcoat

Starlight Gray Premium Colorant⁵

Key Features

Standard Features

- 4x4 with one-speed transfer case
- 5.8" 2nd-row LCD touchscreen with multimedia controls
- 48" customizable display with configurable instrument cluster
- 110V/400W AC power outlets (2)
- Adaptive suspension
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control®)
- Airbags⁶ Dual-stage front, frontseat side, and 3-row Safety Canopy⁸ System side-curtain
- Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps) with Auto High Beams
- Blind Spot Information System with Trailer Coverage and Cross-Traffic Alert
- Digital Scents

- · Heated steering wheel
- Intelligent Access with push-button start
- Lane-Keeping System
- Lincoln Drive Modes
- Lincoln Split Gate with power upper liftgate and power lower tailgate
- Personal Safety System[®]
- Power-deployable running boards
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column with memory
- · Power windows and door locks
- Pre-Collision Assist[®] with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)
- · Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Rear Parking Sensors
- Rear View Camera
- Remote Keyless Entry System

- Seating Premium leather seating surfaces in 1st and 2nd rows
- Seats 1st-row auto heated and ventilated Perfect Position with 24-way power driver seat and 22-way power passenger seat
- Seats 2nd-row heated PowerFold[®] 40/pass-thru/40 split seats with power tip-and-slide feature
- Seats 3rd-row Lincoln Soft-Touch PowerFold 40/20/40 split bench with power recline
- SecuriCode® Keyless Entry Keypad
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes spare)
- Trailer sway control
- USB ports (14) 4 in 1st row; 4 in 2nd row; 4 in 3rd row; 2 in cargo area
- · Wireless charging pad

Available Features⁴

- 24" Luster Nickel aluminum wheels with bright machined finish
- Floor liners for 1st and 2nd rows
- Seats 2nd-row dual captain's chairs with massage and power-tailored seats, and console with 5.8" LCD touchscreen and multimedia controls
- Seats 2nd-row heated PowerFold 40/20/40 split bench with tilt-andslide feature

All Livery vehicles require a valid Livery FIN (Fleet Identification Number).

2025 Lincoln Navigator® L

Reserve (Equipment Group 202A)

Dimensio	ons & Capacities	
		Navigator L 4x4
Exterior	Wheelbase (in.)	131.5
	Length (in.)	221.9
	Height Excluding Options (in.)	78.0
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	94.6
	Width with Mirrors Folded (in.)	84.6
	Minimum Ground Clearance (in.)	8.9
	Cargo Lift-In Height (in.)	35.5
	Cargo Rear Opening Height (in.)	33.9
	Cargo Rear Opening Width at Floor (in.)	50.3
Interior	Head Room – 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	39.6/37.9/37.4
	Leg Room – Max. 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	43.5/42.0/43.5
	Hip Room – 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	61.9/61.7/51.4
	Shoulder Room – 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	65.3/65.1/64.2
Capacities	Seating Capacity	7, 8
	Passenger Volume (cu. ft.)	172.1
	Cargo Volume – Behind 1st Row¹ (cu. ft.)	121.6
	Cargo Volume – Behind 2nd Row¹ (cu. ft.)	84.5
	Cargo Volume – Behind 3rd Row¹ (cu. ft.)	37.4
	Fuel Capacity (gal.)	27.8
	Max. Towing Capacity ^{2,3} (lbs.)	8,700

Engine	
	3.5L V6
Horsepower ^{2,4} (hp @ rpm)	440 @ 5,400
Torque ^{2,4} (lbft. @ rpm)	510 @ 3,300
EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy Ratings ^{2,5} (city/hwy/combined mpg)	15/22/17

Available Packages⁶

- Heavy-Duty Trailer Tow Package
- Jet Appearance Package

All Livery vehicles require a valid Livery FIN (Fleet Identification Number).

2025 Ford Expedition MAX Active

(Equipment Group 202A)

8

15

175.0 cu ft.

Max. Seating Capacity

Beverage Holders

Passenger Volume

Exterior Colors⁴

Standard

Other Available Colors

Agate Black Metallic

Oxford White

Dark Matter Gray Metallic⁵ Stone Blue Metallic⁵

Star White Metallic Tri-coat⁵ Glacier Gray Metallic Tri-coat⁵

Key Details

- Standard 3.5L EcoBoost® V6 engine with 400 hp1 and 480 lb.-ft. of torque¹ and 10-speed SelectShift° automatic transmission.
- Tri-zone electronic automatic temperature control with rear auxiliary controls for the 2nd and 3rd rows.
- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro™ Telematics Essentials² subscription.
- 4-vear/150,000-mile³ PremiumCare Extended Service Plan available on Livery units with a valid Livery FIN.

Key Features

Standard Features

- 4x2
- 12V powerpoints (4) and 110V/400W AC power outlets (2)
- 360-Degree Zone Lighting
- AdvanceTrac® with BSC® (Roll Stability Control™)
- Airbags⁶ Front-seat side, and 3-row Safety Canopy® System side-curtain
- Autolamp (Automatic On/Off Headlamps) with Auto High Beams
- Beverage Holders (15) 6 in the 1st row, 6 in the 2nd row, 3 in the 3rd row
- Black platform running boards
- BLIS[®] (Blind Spot Information System) with Cross-Traffic Alert
- Flex Powered Console
- Connectivity Package⁷ (1 year included)

- Ford Digital Experience⁸ with Alexa[™] Built-in and Google™ Built-in
- Ford Split Gate with power upper liftgate and power lower tailgate
- Front and Rear Parking Sensors
- Heated steering wheel
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)
- Intelligent Access with push-button start
- Lane-Keeping System
- Personal Safety System[®] for driver and front passenger with dual-stage front airbags⁶
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column with memory
- Power windows and door locks
- Pre-Collision Assist® with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)

Rain-sensing windshield wipers

Agate Black Metallic, Optional equipment.

- Rear View Camera
- Remote Keyless Entry System
- Seating ActiveX° Seating Material in 1st and 2nd rows
- Seats 1st-row heated captain's chairs with 10-way power, memory driver seat and 8-way power passenger seat
- Seats 2nd-row power-folding captain's chairs with armrests and tip-and-slide feature
- Seats 3rd-row vinvl PowerFold[®] 40/20/40 split bench with power recline and remote power-folding head restraints
- SecuriCode® Keyless Entry Keypad
- Selectable Drive Modes
- Trailer swav control

- USB ports 4 in 1st row: 2 in 2nd row; 4 in 3rd row; 2 in cargo area
- Wireless charging pad

Available Features⁴

- Console vault
- Engine block heater
- Floor liners, 1st and 2nd rows
- Ford BlueCruise equipped⁹
- Intelligent 4WD (4x4)
- Seats 2nd-row PowerFold 40/20/40 split bench with ActiveX Seating Material

\$\dagger\$ \$\dagger\$ Fleet Exclusives4

- Daytime running lamps (non-configurable)
- Skid plates (4x4)

All Livery vehicles require a valid Livery FIN (Fleet Identification Number).

1. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349' standard. Your results may vary. When properly equipped. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 2. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded mode. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 3. Whichever comes first. 4. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 5. Extra-cost color optive features and functionality vary by model and compatible devices. Package pricing, features, included plans, and term lengths vary by model. Some features may only be available to them. Terms apply. 8. Some Lincoln Digital Experience features require a Connected Services plan. Don't drive while distracted or while using handheld devices. Use voice-operated systems when possible. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones. 9. Available feature on select vehicles. BlueCruise for a driver-size feature and does not replace safe driving or driver's attention, judgment, or need to control the vehicle. Only remove hands in a hands-free Blue Zone. Always watch the road and be prepared to resume control. See Owner's Manual for details and limitations.

2025 Ford Expedition® MAX Active

(Equipment Group 202A)

Dimension	s & Capacities	
		Expedition MAX 4x2/4x4
Exterior	Wheelbase (in.)	131.5
	Length (in.)	221.7
	Height Excluding Options (in.)	78.0/77.9
	Width with Mirrors (in.)	94.6
	Width with Mirrors Folded (in.)	84.6
	Minimum Ground Clearance (in.)	8.8/8.7
	Cargo Lift-In Height (in.)	35.6/35.5
	Cargo Rear Opening Height (in.)	33.9
	Cargo Rear Opening Width at Floor (in.)	50.3
Interior	Head Room – 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	41.8/40.0/37.4
	Leg Room – Max. 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	43.9/42.2/43.5
	Hip Room – 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	62.3/62.3/51.4
	Shoulder Room – 1st Row/2nd Row/3rd Row (in.)	64.9/64.8/64.2
Capacities	Seating Capacity	7, 8
	Passenger Volume (cu. ft.)	175.0
	Cargo Volume – Behind 1st Row¹ (cu. ft.)	123.1
	Cargo Volume – Behind 2nd Row¹ (cu. ft.)	84.5
	Cargo Volume – Behind 3rd Row¹ (cu. ft.)	37.4
	Fuel Capacity (gal.)	27.8
	Max. Towing Capacity ^{2,3} (lbs.)	6,300/9,000

Engine

	3.5L EcoBoost° V6
Horsepower ^{2,4} (hp @ rpm)	400 @ 5,200
Torque ^{2,4} (lbft. @ rpm)	480 @ 3,000
EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy Ratings ^{2,5} (city/hwy/combined mpg)	16/24/19 (4x2) 15/22/18 (4x4)

2025 Lincoln Nautilus®

Premiere

5 Passenger Seating

71.3 cu. ft.

Available Cargo Space¹

48" display

Configurable Instrument Cluster

Key Details

- Standard 2.0L I-4 engine and available 2.0L I-4 hybrid engine.
- Standard adaptive LED headlamps feature lighting technology that provides additional illumination as needed in changing driving situations.
- Standard all-wheel drive.

- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials² subscription.
- 4-year/150,000-mile³ PremiumCare Extended Service Plan available on Livery units with a valid Livery FIN.

Infinite Black Metallic Clearcoat. Optional equipment.

Exterior Colors⁴

Standard

Other Available Colors

Infinite Black Metallic Clearcoat White Platinum Metallic Tri-coat⁵ Silver Radiance Metallic Clearcoat Whisper Blue Metallic Clearcoat⁵ Lustrous Gray Metallic Clearcoat^s

Red Carpet Metallic Tinted Clearcoat⁵

Diamond Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat⁵

Key Features

Standard Features

- 12V powerpoints (2)
- Adaptive LED headlamps and LED taillamps
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control®)
- Airbags⁶ Dual-stage driver and front passenger front, driver's knee, glove box integrated knee, front-seat side and Safety Canopy^o side-curtain
- Cargo Management System Cargo load floor includes storage bin and trunk carpet
- Dual-zone climate control

- Dynamic signature LED daytime running lamps
- Enhanced Security System
- Illuminated door handles
- Intelligent Access with push-button start
- Lincoln BlueCruise equipped with 4-year plan⁷
- Lincoln Digital Experience⁸ with 48" panoramic display and 11.1" LCD center-stack touchscreen
- Lincoln Drive Modes: Conserve, Deep Conditions, Excite, Normal and Slippery

- Mirrors Autofold power, heated sideview
- Personal Safety System[®]
- Piano key shifter
- Power liftgate
- Seats 1st-row 10-way power driver's and 8-way power passenger heated seats with power lumbar
- Seats 2nd-row 60/40 split EasyFold°
- Smart-charging USB ports (4)
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS; excludes available spare)
- Torque Vectoring Control

Available Features⁴

- 18" mini spare wheel and tire
- 20" bright machined aluminum wheels with carbonized painted pockets
- 110V power convertor
- Auto Air Refresh
- Digital Scents
- Hands-free power liftgate
- Heated and ventilated driver and front-passenger seats
- Panoramic Vista Roof[®] with power shade
- Rear heated seats with switch control

1. Cargo space behind the front row. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and weight distribution. 2. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modem. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 3. Whichever comes first. 4. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 5. Extra-cost color option. 6. Always wear your safety belt and secure children in the rear seat. 7. Available feature on select vehicles. BlueCruise requires an active plan or trial – see lincoln.com/technology/bluecruise for details. Terms apply. BlueCruise is a driver-assist feature and does not replace safe for diver's attention, judgment, or need to control the vehicle. Only remove hands in a hands-free Blue Zone. Always watch the road and be prepared to resume control. See Owner's Manual for details and limitations. 8. Some Lincoln Digital Experience features require a Connected Services plan. Don't drive while distracted or while using handheld devices. Use voice-operated systems when possible. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones.

All Livery vehicles require a valid Livery FIN (Fleet Identification Number).

2025 Lincoln Nautilus®

Premiere

	Premiere
Wheelbase (in.)	114.2
Length (in.)	193.2
Height Excluding Options (in.)	68.2
Width with Mirrors (in.)	85.4
Width with Mirrors Folded (in.)	79.8
Minimum Ground Clearance (in.)	8.0
Head Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	39.6/39.8
Leg Room – Max. 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	43.5/43.1
Hip Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	56.8/56.3
Shoulder Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.)	58.9/58.0
Seating Capacity	5
Passenger Volume (cu. ft.)	113.5
Cargo Volume – Behind 1st Row¹ (cu. ft.)	71.3
Cargo Volume – Behind 2nd Row¹ (cu. ft.)	36.4
	Length (in.) Height Excluding Options (in.) Width with Mirrors (in.) Width with Mirrors Folded (in.) Minimum Ground Clearance (in.) Head Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.) Leg Room – Max. 1st Row/2nd Row (in.) Hip Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.) Shoulder Room – 1st Row/2nd Row (in.) Seating Capacity Passenger Volume (cu. ft.) Cargo Volume – Behind 1st Row¹ (cu. ft.)

Available Package⁶

• Jet Appearance Package

Engine

	2.0L I-4 Gas	2.0L I-4 Hybrid
Horsepower ^{2,3} (hp @ rpm)	250 @ 5,500	310 @ 5,500
Torque ^{2,3} (lbft. @ rpm)	280 @ 3,000	295 @ 3,250
Fuel Capacity (gal.)	20.0	20.0
Max. Towing Capacity ^{2,4} (lbs.)	1,750	1,750
EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy Ratings ^{2,5} (city/hwy/combined mpg)	21/29/24	30/31/30

All Livery vehicles require a valid Livery FIN (Fleet Identification Number).

2025 Ford Transit® Passenger Van

T-350 XLT, T-350 HD XLT (XLT 47L)

15

2 roof heights Medium, High 50/50

Hinged Rear Door

Key Details

Passenger Seating

- Standard engine 3.5L PFDi V6 FFV gas with 275 hp² and 260 lb.-ft. of torque.²
- Available engine 3.5L EcoBoost[®] V6 gas with 310 hp^{2,3} and 400 lb.-ft. of torque.^{2,3}
- Available Intelligent all-wheel drive (AWD).

Key Features

Standard Features

- 5 USB ports (including one in 2nd, 3rd and 4th rows)
- 12V powerpoints (2)
- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control®)
- Airbags⁵ Driver and frontpassenger front, front-seat side, and Safety Canopy[®] System side-curtain
- Alternator 250-amp
- Auto High-Beam Headlamps
- Auxiliary fuel port
- Auxiliary fuse panel with high spec interface connector
- Blind Spot Assist which includes BLIS* (Blind Spot Information System) with Cross-Traffic Alert and Trailer Coverage
- Door Sliding passenger-side
- Dual AGM batteries
- Electric power-assisted steering (EPAS)

- Standard embedded modem with a no-cost Ford Pro[™] Telematics Essentials⁴ subscription.
- Industry-first 5-row side-curtain airbag⁵ on the 15-passenger van.
- 4-year/150,000-mile⁶ PremiumCare Extended Service Plan available on Livery units with a valid Livery FIN.
- Front fog lamps
- Front, Rear and Side Parking Sensors
- HID headlamps with chrome surround
- Hill Start Assist
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)
- Keyless Entry Keypad
- Lane-Keeping System
- Modified Vehicle Wiring System
- Post-Collision Braking
- Power Equipment Group (power locks and windows) with Remote Keyless-Entry System
- Pre-Collision Assist® with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB) including Pedestrian Detection and Forward Collision Warning
- · Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Rear View Camera with Trailer Hitch Assist
- Seating 12-passenger (Long Length) 1st row: 2 seats, 2nd row: 3 seats, 3rd row: 3 seats, 4th row: 4 seats

Exterior Colors⁷

Standard

Other Available Colors

Agate Black Metallic¹

Oxford White

T-350 HD XLT HR Extended Length DRW Passenger Van.

Agate Black Metallic! Optional equipment

Carbonized Gray Metallic¹

Race Red

Avalanche Gray¹

Blue Metallic¹

School Bus Yellov (fleet only) Ingot Silver Metallic¹ Abyss Gray Metallic¹

- Seating 15-passenger (Extended Length) – 1st row: 2 seats, 2nd row: 3 seats, 3rd row: 3 seats, 4th row: 3 seats, 5th row: 4 seats
- Seating Dark Palazzo Gray cloth, 10-way power, heated driver and front-passenger seats
- Side-Wind Stabilization⁸
- SYNC° 4 with a 12" display and Connected Navigation9
- Transmission 10-speed SelectShift[®] automatic with overdrive
- Wheel well liners Black (front only)
- Wheels 16" heavy-duty silver steel with exposed lug nuts, standard and heavy-duty front axle configurations – DRW
- Wheels 16" steel with full silver wheel cover (standard front axle configurations only) or 16" silver steel wheel with exposed lug nuts (heavy-duty front axle configurations only) – SRW
- · Windows all around with privacy glass

Available Features⁷

- 2 lengths Long and Extended Length
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Alternator Dual
- DRW (dual rear wheels)
- Seating 15-passenger (Long Length) – 1st row: 2 seats, 2nd row: 3 seats, 3rd row: 3 seats, 4th row: 3 seats, 5th row: 4 seats
- Vehicle Integration System 1.0
- Wheels 16" heavy-duty forged aluminum – DRW (heavy-duty front axle configurations only)

☆☆☆ Fleet Exclusives⁷

- Engine idle shutdown timer (10, 20 minutes)
- Fleet Fuel Economy Package¹⁰
- Fleet Safety Package¹⁰
- Smart Acceleration Truncation
- Speed limiter (65- or 70-mph governed top speed)

All Livery vehicles require a valid Livery FIN (Fleet Identification Number).

1. Extra-cost color option. 2. When properly equipped. Horsepower and torque are independent attributes and may not be achieved simultaneously. 3. Horsepower and torque ratings based on premium fuel per SAE J1349° standard. Your results may vary. 4. Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modern. Requires modern activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 5. Always wear your safety belt and follow airbag warning label instructions. 6. Whichever comes first. 7. Available on select models. Restrictions may apply. See your dealer for details. 8. Remember that even advanced technology cannot overcome the laws of physics. It's always possible to lose control of a vehicle due to inappropriate driver input for the conditions. 9. Services required through FordPass' app (subject to FordPass Terms), modern activation, and a Connected Navigation Service Plan. Equipped vehicles come with either a 90-day or up to 3-year Connected Navigation trial from new-vehicle warranty start date, after which purchase is required. Connected Services and features depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 10. See order guide for complete package content.

2025 Ford Transit® Passenger Van

T-350 XLT, T-350 HD XLT (XLT 47L)

Dimensions					
	Medium Roof Long Length	High Roof Long Length	High Roof Extended Length		
Wheelbase (in.)	148.0	148.0	148.0		
Length (in.)	235.5	235.5	263.9		
Height (in.)	99.2	108.6	107.7		
Width without Mirrors (in.)	81.3	81.3	81.3		
Max. Seating	15	15	15		
Cargo Area					
Load Height – Curb (in.)	28.8	28.8	27.8		
Rear Cargo Door Opening Height (in.)	62.8	72.2	72.2		
Rear Cargo Door Opening Width (in.)	59.8	59.8	59.8		

Available Packages⁷

- Exterior Upgrade Package
- Fleet Fuel Economy Package
- Fleet Safety Package
- Heavy-Duty Trailer Tow Package
- · Modified Vehicle Wiring System
- Tow/Haul Mode with Trailer Wiring Provisions
- Upfitter Package

Capacities

	Medium Roof Long Length 12 Passengers	15 Passengers	High Roof Long Length 12 Passengers	15 Passengers	High Roof Extended Length 15 Passengers
Volume¹ (cu. ft.) – Max. 1st Row/2nd Row/ 3rd Row/4th Row/5th Row	336.1/239.8/ 166.9/93.9/—	303.1/206.8/ 133.9/72.8/20.5	382.6/273.0/ 190.0/107.0/—	249.6/240.1/ 157.0/85.8/23.4	425.4/313.1/ 230.0/184.0/100.5

Engines

	Horsepower ² (hp @ rpm)	Torque² (lbft. @ rpm)	Fuel Capacity (gal.)
3.5L PFDi V6 Gas	275 @ 6,250	260 @ 4,000	25.0 std. 31.0 opt.
3.5L EcoBoost® V6 Gas	310 @ 5,000³	400 @ 2,500³	25.0 std. 31.0 opt.

Maximum Weight Ratings

	Max. GVWR ⁴ (lbs.)	Max. Payload ^{2,5} (lbs.)	Max. GCWR ⁴ (lbs.)	Max. Towing ^{2,6} (lbs.)
3.5L PFDi V6 Gas	9,550	3,475	11,200	4,500
3.5L EcoBoost V6 Gas	10,360	3,409	11,200	4,400

All Livery vehicles require a valid Livery FIN (Fleet Identification Number).

Upfits

Ford Pro™ can support your unique upfit needs with easy aftermarket installs, customized automatic protocols designed for your day-to-day operations through the available Vehicle Integration System 2.0, and available accessory packages tailor-made to specific vocations.



Upfit Support

Our convenient upfit process makes it easy to design and finance an upfit for a Ford Pro™ vehicle with the following services:

Ford Pro Upfitters

The many aftermarket upfitters across the country are approved and contracted by Ford to give you a seamless upfitting experience for specific vocations.

MOD Centers

Easily install aftermarket items in your vehicles at our trusted modification centers.

Graphics Availability

Stand out next to your competition with custom graphics on your fleet vehicles.

Explore Your Options

Commercial, accessibility and recreational upfits from Ford Pro.

Explore Upfits





Factory-Installed Trade-Accessory Packages

These packages, available on 2025 and 2026
Transit® and E-Transit™ Cargo Vans, are designed with **specific vocations** in mind, and are tailormade to shorten the order-to-delivery process.



Electrician Trade Package

Includes drawers and bins to store parts, and reels to hang bundles of wiring.



Delivery Package

Deep, large-capacity fixed or folding shelves intended for delivery services.



HVAC Trade Package

Featuring large shelves and storage bins, also specialized refrigerant storage racks and restraints.

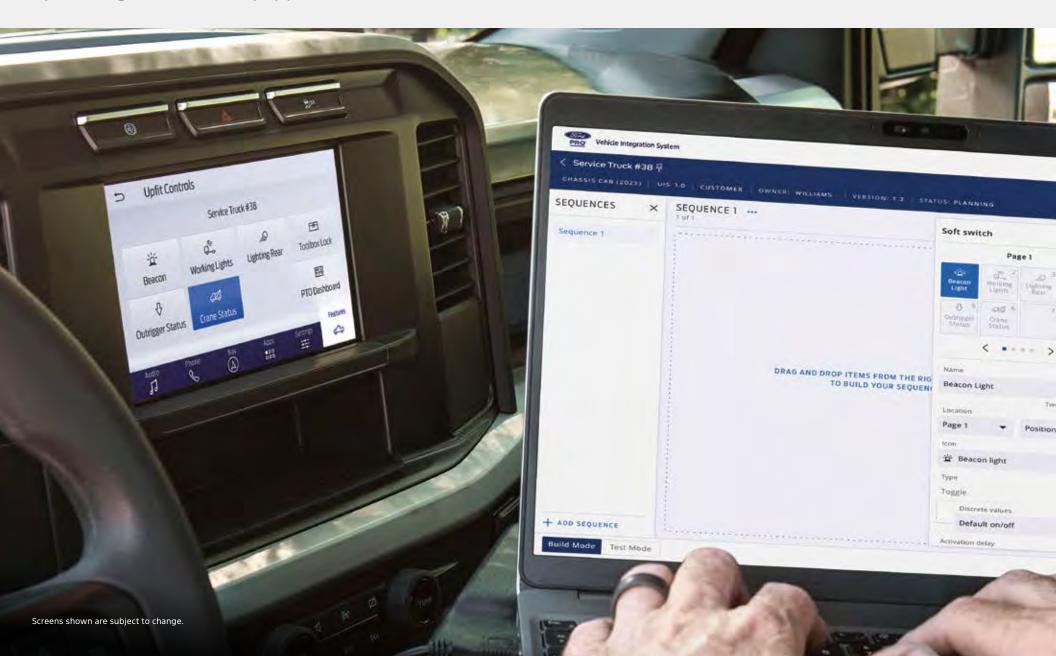


General Contractor Package

A mix of multipurpose shelves, bins, drawers, and hooks.

Vehicle Integration System 2.0

The available Vehicle Integration System 2.0 **simplifies** the upfit process and **supports** seamless upfit integration with equipped vehicles.



A Closer Look

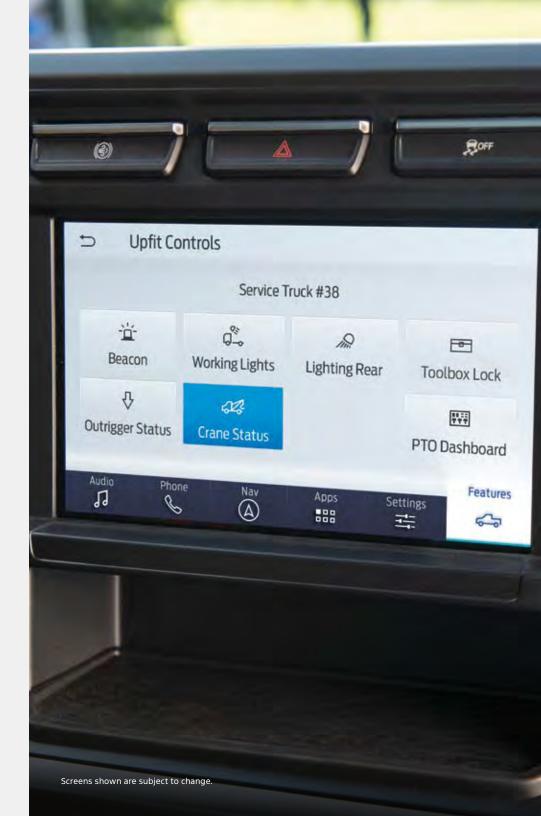
Here's how this system can help make your trucks work harder for you:

- Powerful hardware/software solution that enables significant improvements in accessory functionality and security for all applications.
- Instead of simply switching accessories on and off with legacy upfitter switches, you can now tie accessory functionality to over 100 different vehicle signals and activate them using up to 32 soft buttons available in the touchscreen, or by using custom logic.

Ready to Go

Seamlessly integrate your upfit with our factory multiplex device.

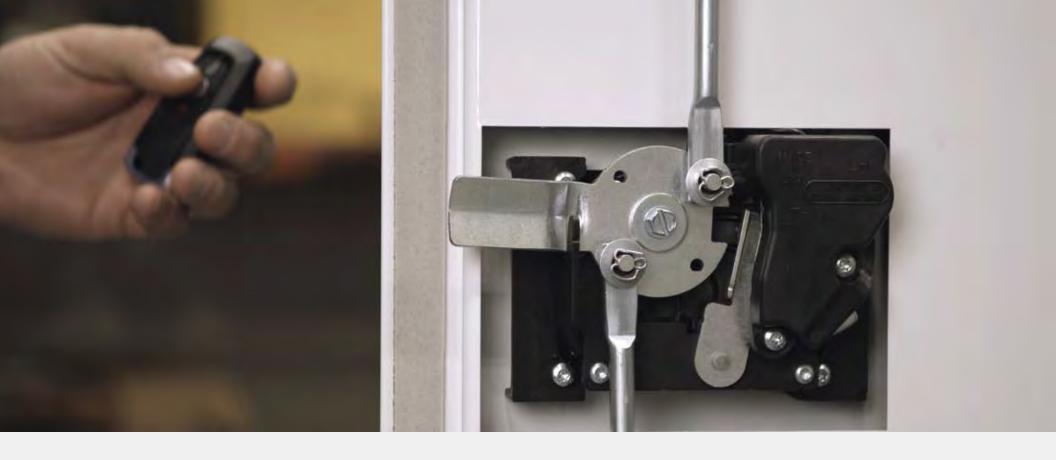




System Benefits

- Makes accessories for added securityFactory integration
 - Makes accessories and equipment intelligent for added security.
 - Factory integration helps reduce failure points for increased uptime.
 - Allows further customization of the vehicle to suit your operation's needs.





Vehicle Integration System 2.0

Automatic Protocols

Sub Compartment Lock

Vehicle has readily available cabinet lock. For example, the factory key fob can now easily lock and unlock a service body.

Upfitter Idle

Safely leave vehicle idling on the job site while driver keeps their keys with them.

Lighting Control

Vehicle signals can control when auxiliary lighting is available. For example, auxiliary lights automatically shut off over a certain speed threshold.

Battery Depletion Protection

Automatically turn off accessories and prevent the need to jump-start a vehicle.

Vehicle Motion Inhibit

Accessories can now control when a driver can shift out of Park. For example, when a driver's seat belt isn't buckled or the liftgate isn't properly stowed.

Low Fuel Alert

Horn alert can notify individuals on the job site when an idling truck is low on fuel.

Vehicle Integration System 2.0 Availability

Standard	○ Available	Super Duty° Pickup	Super Duty Chassis Cab	Police Interceptor° Utility	F-150° Police Responder°	Transit° Cargo Van	Transit Passenger Van	E-Transit™ Cargo Van	Transit Cutaway & Chassis Cab	E-Transit Cutaway & Chassis Cab
Model Year										
2026		0	0	•	•	0	0	0	•	•
2025		0	•	•	•					
2024		0	•		•					
2023		0	•							



Plan For Electrification

Join America's largest electric fleet¹ with **work-ready electric vehicles**, custom commercial charging and comprehensive support.



Work-Ready Electric Vehicles

The Ford Pro[™] electric vehicle lineup boasts **impressive capability** and **performance**, just like our gas-powered vehicles. No matter your vocation or fleet size, we have an electric vehicle that can help move your business forward.



Electric Vehicle Lineup

Electric Vehicles

(EVs)



Mustang Mach-E°



E-Transit™ Cargo Van



E-TransitCutaway/Chassis Cab



F-150° Lightning°
Pickup Truck

Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle

(PHEV)



Escape® PHEV

Are Electric Vehicles Right for Your Business?

Ford Pro[™] has already helped over **17,000 businesses**¹ across industries and vocations electrify their fleet.

With tools like E-Switch Assist, we can help you determine which F-150° pickups and Transit° cargo vans in your fleet are ready to make the switch to all-electric options.

There are many factors that can impact the decision to add electric vehicles to your fleet, and our team has plenty of experience guiding fleets through these decisions. We're here to help you plan ahead and keep your business moving through the electrification process.



Before Your Business Goes Electric

Daily Range

How many miles do your work vehicles drive on a typical workday? Like gas-powered vehicles, electric vehicles have an estimated range based on a full charge.

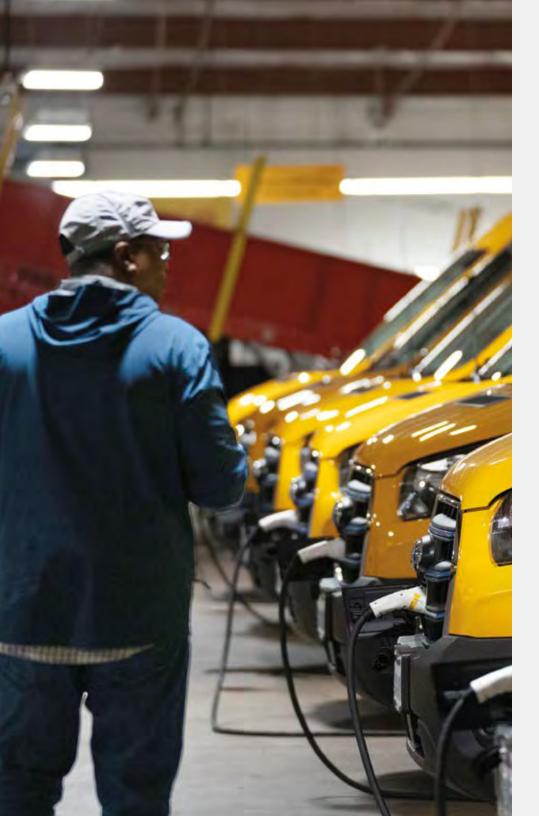
Climate Factors

Extremely hot or cold temperatures can impact range, but scheduling preconditioning for your fleet can help preserve battery range. While a vehicle is plugged into a charger, preconditioning can bring the battery and cabin to an optimal temperature before the scheduled departure time.

Payload & Towing

If you need to carry or tow heavy loads, or if your route has hills or steep climbs, plan on shorter distances between charges.





Building Your Electrification Plan

Daily Charging Needs

With an electric vehicle, you'll charge overnight, during the day, or along the way. Charging may take place at your depot, at a driver's home, or at a public charging station. We recommend that all commercial customers have a daily charging solution (only using public charging as needed).

Charging Infrastructure

Whether your fleet needs to charge at a company depot or at drivers' homes, Ford Pro™ can help you find a comprehensive charging solution.

Driver Training

If your drivers need electric vehicle training, Ford Pro provides informative, easy-to-follow materials to help teach them smart driving habits that can deliver big benefits for your electric fleet.

Charger connector shown is previous generation or third party.

Benefits of Going Electric

Total Cost of Ownership

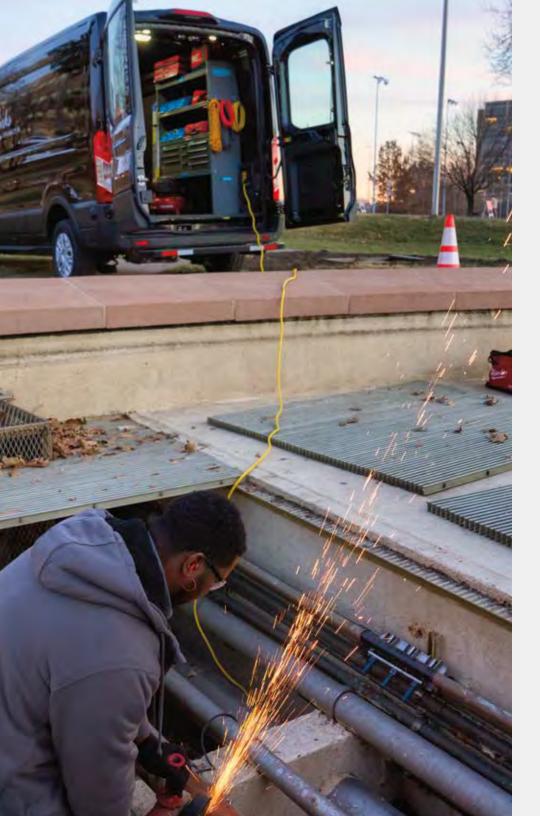
Electric vehicles can offer potential fuel cost savings and typically require less scheduled maintenance than conventional gasoline vehicles, possibly saving your business money over the lifetime of the vehicle.

Zero Tailpipe Emissions²

Your new electric vehicles can help you reach sustainability goals without sacrificing capability or performance.



1. "At a Glance: Electric Vehicles." U.S. Department of Energy: Office of Energy Efficiency & Renewable Energy, 2023. https://afdc.energy.gov/files/u/publication/electric-drive_vehicles.pdf 2. Based on EPA tailpipe rating. Visit fueleconomy.gov for more information.



Helpful Tools

Ford Pro[™] is here to **support** businesses with practical tools and resources that can help **make the transition** to electric fleet vehicles easier.

Total Cost of Ownership Tools

Entering the future of mobility lets you take advantage of the **potential savings** on fuel and scheduled maintenance – plus **potential incentives** in the form of tax rebates, charger installation rebates, and other programs. It can all add up to a **positive impact** on your bottom line.

Use our calculators to help you make your decision.

Get Started

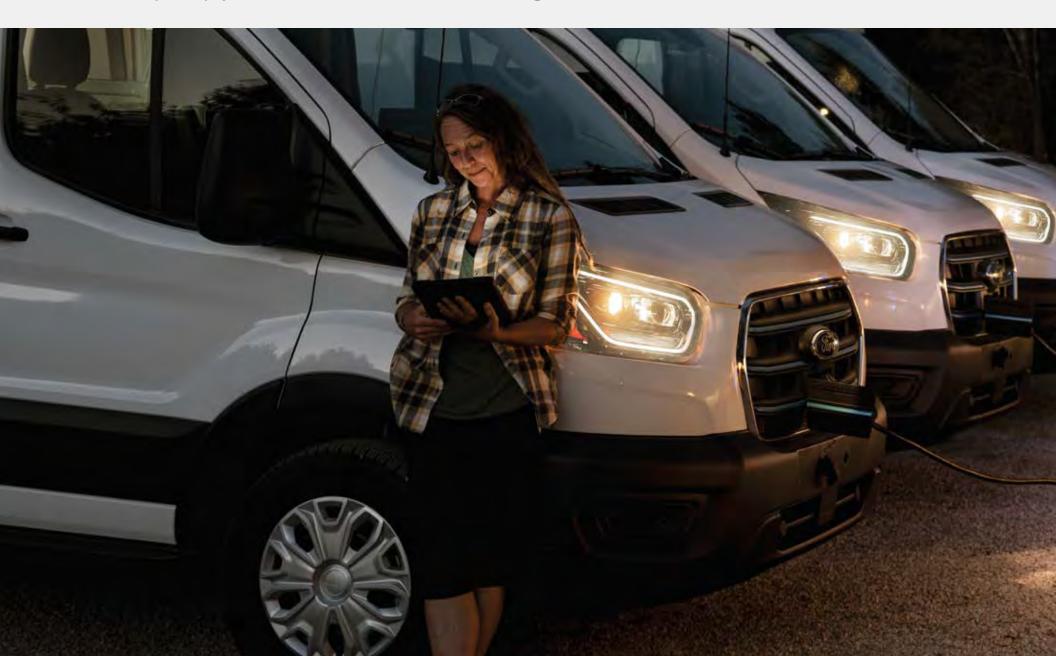
Ford Pro E-Switch Assist

A complimentary and easy-to-use tool that can help to determine which of your current F-150° pickups or Transit° vans are **ready to make the switch** to all-electric options like an F-150 Lightning° or E-Transit.™ E-Switch Assist calculates the daily charging needs of a Ford electric vehicle if it were to replace a gas or diesel vehicle in your fleet.

Learn More

Commercial Charging

Ford Pro[™] has the **complete solution** for your commercial charging routine to help keep your drivers, and business, on the go.



Determine Your Daily Charging Needs

We can help you build a **daily charging solution** at your depot or drivers' homes, with guidance on how to find public charging when needed.

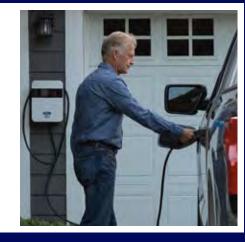
Regardless of how your fleet charges, we're here to **help finance** your electric vehicle infrastructure with site assessment, hardware, software, installation, servicing and more.





Depot

Home





Public

Choose Your Charging Solutions

Depot

- Scalable solutions that can grow with your fleet
- Outdoor and/or indoor installations

Home

 Gives employees the convenience of charging at home overnight or between shifts

Public

 BlueOval® Charge Network, North America's largest integrated public charging network,¹ gives drivers public charging options on-the-go with centralized billing

Interested in Ford Pro[™] Charging? Just schedule a demo today!

Schedule Now

Based on active charging stations in OCPI data from Ford's CMS partners, generated on 2/11/2025. Numbers subject
to change. FordPass* app, compatible with select smartphone platforms, is available via download. Message and data
rates may apply.

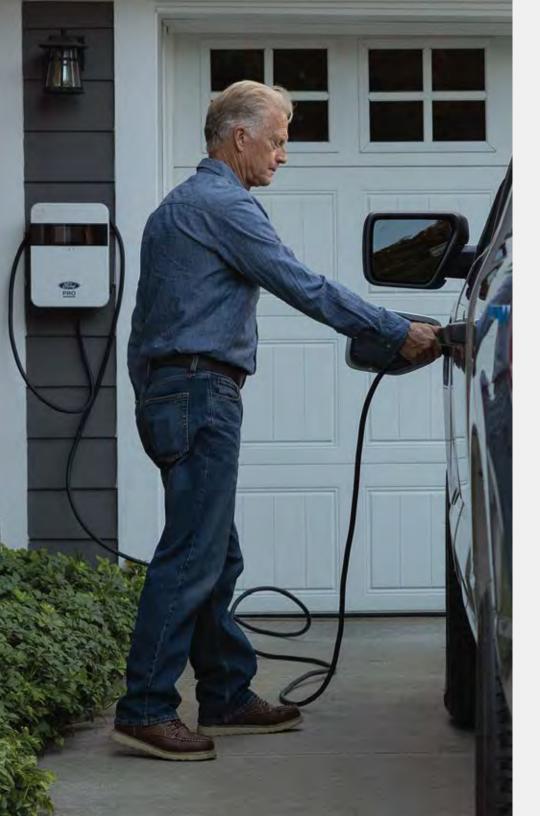
Depot Charging

Let us help you plan, design and install scalable charging solutions that can grow with your fleet.

We can help you identify **the right Ford Pro**™ **chargers for your business**, based on your specific location, route schedules and fleet needs.

Ford Pro **simplifies the process** of gathering information about rates, incentives and rebates, then presents all relevant electric vehicle infrastructure enhancement information to your team.





Home Charging

Our available home charging options allow your drivers to take their electric fleet vehicles home after their shifts for charging to **help optimize uptime**.

Ford Pro™ Charging Software¹ can provide charging reports for drivers to submit business-energy expenses for reimbursement, and lets you monitor chargers offsite at employees' homes.

1. Ford Pro Charging Software subscription required. Chargers must conform to Open Charge Point Protocol (OCPP) 1.6-J industry standard and be Internet-connected. Ford Pro Charging Software is a subscription service subject to agreement to Ford Smart Mobility terms and conditions. Subscription subject to monthly charge. Subject to OFAC and credit check for subscription eligibility. Connected service and features, and access to vehicle and charger data depend on subscription and compatible cellular network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle and charger capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features.

Public Charging

While we recommend fleets use depot and home chargers for daily charging solutions, we've **made public charging easy** to find and use when it's needed.

When you subscribe your electric vehicles to Ford Pro™ **Public Charge Management**,¹ you'll get:

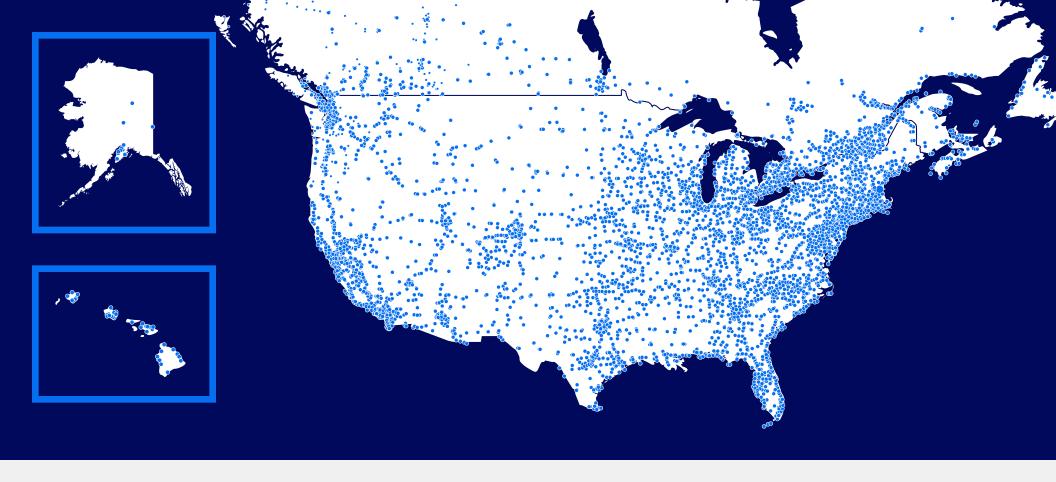
- **Consolidated billing** for public charging of fleet vehicles into one monthly invoice.
- Access to the BlueOval® Charge Network, the largest integrated public charging network in North America.²
- The **Public Charging in-vehicle app**, which helps you find, activate and pay for nearby in-network charging all on the vehicle's touchscreen.

Enroll Now!

Add Public Charge Management to begin the convenience of centralized billing.

Sign Up Today





BlueOval® Charge Network

Customers with Ford electric vehicles that are enrolled in Public Charge Management¹ have access to the BlueOval Charge Network, the **largest integrated public charging network in North America** offered by automotive manufacturers, with over 50,000 charging locations (over 180,000 chargers/plugs) and growing.²

This includes access to **the most DC Fast Chargers in North America** with over 44,000 and growing.² Some public chargers may require the use of an available North American Charging Standard (NACS) Adapter.

1. Subscription required. 2. Based on active charging stations in OCPI data from Ford's CMS partners, generated on 2/11/2025. Numbers subject to change. FordPass* app, compatible with select smartphone platforms, is available via download. Message and data rates may apply.



Public Charging App

Once enrolled in Public Charge Management,¹ drivers can access the Public Charging app through the vehicle touchscreen. It helps drivers search for nearby **chargers**, filter specifically for DC fast chargers, and check real-time charger availability and compatibility.

Drivers can activate and pay for charging sessions at in-network chargers – no fuel cards or driver reimbursement necessary. At Plug & Charge-compatible chargers, they can activate charge sessions by just plugging in.²

Enroll Today!

Sign up for Public Charge Management on the Marketplace at FordPro.com and activate Cloud-Connected Navigation in order to utilize the full potential of the Public Charging app.

Sign Up

Subscription required.
 Plug & Charge capability at Tesla Superchargers requires the latest software update. E-Transit
requires dealership or mobile service appointment to receive the software update. Mustang Mach-E
 and F-150
 Lightning
require an over-the-air software update.

Understanding Electric Vehicle Chargers

The right charger type and vehicle is different for every business, dependent on their regular routes, daily charging solution and more. Our **charger and electric vehicle options** will help you figure out what's right for your day-to-day operations.



Chargers Built for Your Business

Ford Pro™ commercial-grade chargers can help your fleet's electric vehicles stay charged and ready for work.

- Preconfigured 4G LTE cellular connectivity
- 3-year limited warranty on parts and labor
- Field-serviceable cable allows for flexibility and replacement in case of damage

Ford Pro AC Chargers (Level 2)

These chargers work over several hours, making them a great choice for **overnight charging** at a depot or home. Regular use of AC Chargers can help maintain a vehicle's battery life.

Ford Pro DC Fast Chargers (Level 3)

These high-powered fast chargers are available for depots. They can charge in **under an hour** and are only recommended for occasional use.





AC Chargers (Level 2)

We offer two Level 2 AC Charging Stations with the main difference being the power output:

48A Series 2 (11.5kW)¹ 80A Series 2 (19.2kW)¹

Both models have a color screen and RFID access control capability with an **improved cable** and connector, new temperature sensors and monitoring.

The 80A model charges properly equipped F-150° Lightning° and E-Transit™ vehicles at a faster rate.

1. Power at a maximum rated current and 240 Volts Alternating Current (VAC). Power is reduced at 208 VAC.

DC Chargers (Level 3)

A. Standalone DC Charging Station (60kW/120kW/180kW/240kW)

Can power 2 vehicles simultaneously. Optional RFID, optional credit card reader.

B.DC Charging Cabinet (60kW/120kW/180kW)Pairs with (C.) Industrial DC Dispenser

C. Industrial DC Dispenser (300A, Single or Dual Output)

Requires (B.) DC Charging Cabinet Can power 2 vehicles simultaneously. Includes two 300A, 20-ft. charging cables. Optional 25-ft. charging cables.







Compare Ford Pro[™] Chargers



AC Charging



AC Charging



DC Charging



DC Charging



	Station 48A Series 2	Station 80A Series 2	Station	Cabinet (pairs with the DC Dispenser)	Dispenser (requires the DC Charging Cabinet)
Location Use	Depot/Home	Depot/Home	Depot	Depot	Depot
Input Voltage (V)	208V/240V AC	208V/240V AC	480V AC	480V AC	_
Max. Output Current	48A	80A	300A	_	300A
Max. Output Power	11.5kW¹ @ 240V AC	19.2kW¹ @ 240V AC	60kW/120kW/ 180kW/240kW	60kW/120kW/180kW	60kW/120kW/180kW
DC Output Voltage	_	_	150-1,000V DC	150-1,000V DC	150-1,000V DC
Ports Per Station	1	1	2	Up to 2 dual port dispensers	2
Connector Type	J1772 Type 1	J1772 Type 1	CCS-1	_	CCS-1
Charging Cable Length	25 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.	_	20 ft. std; 25 ft. opt
Connectivity	Pre-configured 4G LTE cellular	Pre-configured 4G LTE cellular	Pre-configured 4G LTE cellular	Pre-configured 4G LTE cellular	Connectivity applies to paired cabinet
Networking	OCPP 1.6-J	OCPP 1.6-J	OCPP 1.6-J	OCPP 1.6-J	OCPP 1.6-J
Mounting Location	Wall or post	Wall or post	Standalone	Standalone	Includes mounting pedestal
Features					
Fast Charging				•	•
Over-the-Air Software Updates					
3-Year Limited Warranty				•	•
Status LEDs (charge readiness, status, and faults)	•	•			•
RFID Access Control	Standard	Standard	Available		
Payment Terminal			Available		

^{1.} Power at a maximum rated current and 240 Volts Alternating Current (VAC). Power is reduced at 208 VAC.

Estimated Charging Times¹

2025 E-Transit™ Van

2025 Mustang Mach-E® SUV

		Enhanced-Range Battery			Standard Range Battery	Extended Range Battery
Ford Mobile Power Cord (Level 2) (32A/240V)	0% - 100% charge	14 hr. 20 min.	Ford Mobile Power Cord (Level 1) (32A/120V)	Rear-Wheel Drive (RWD): 0% - 100% charge	70.5 hr.	82.6 hr.
Ford Pro™ AC Charging Station (Level 2) (80A)	0% - 100% charge	6 hr. 11 min.	Ford Mobile Power Cord (Level 2) (32A/24OV)	RWD: 0% - 100% charge	11.7 hr.	13.9 hr.
DC Fast Charger (Level 3) (50 kW charger)	10% - 80% charge	82 min.	Ford Pro AC Charging Station (Level 2) (48A)	RWD: 0% - 100% charge	7.8 hr.	9.6 hr.
				All-Wheel Drive (AWD): 10% - 100% charge	7.7 hr.	10.2 hr.
DC Fast Charger (Level 3) (180+ kW charger)	10% - 80% charge	28 min.	DC Fast Charger (Level 3)	10% - 80% charge	32 min.	36 min.

2025 F-150° Lightning° Truck

		Standard Range Battery	Extended Range Battery (123kWh)	Extended Range Battery (131kWh)	Extended Range Battery (131kWh) with available dual onboard chargers ²
Ford Mobile Power Cord (Level 2) (30A/24OV)	0% - 100% charge	18 hr.	20 hr.	23 hr.	23 hr.
	15% - 100% charge	15 hr.	18 hr.	20 hr.	20 hr.
Ford Pro AC Charging Station (Level 2) (48A)	0% - 100% charge	11.9 hr. (EPA-estimated)	13.7 hr. (EPA-estimated)	14.6 hr. (EPA-estimated)	14.6 hr. (EPA-estimated)
	15% - 100% charge	10 hr.	12 hr.	13 hr.	13 hr.
Ford Pro AC Charging Station (Level 2) (80A)	0% - 100% charge	11.9 hr. (EPA-estimated)	13.7 hr. (EPA-estimated)	14.6 hr. (EPA-estimated)	10 hr. ³
	15% - 100% charge	10 hr.	12 hr.	13 hr.	8 hr. ³
DC Fast Charger (Level 3) (180+ kW charger)	15% - 100% charge	32 min. approximately	38 min. approximately	38 min. approximately	38 min. approximately

^{1.} Charge time based on manufacturer computer engineering simulations. The charging rate decreases as battery reaches full capacity. Your results may vary based on peak charging times and battery state of charge. 2. Fleet configuration only, not available for retail sales. Fleet sales require an eligible FIN, see a fleet sales specialist for details. 3. Excludes Platinum' models. Range and charge time based on manufacturer computer engineering simulations, tested values, and EPA-estimated range calculation methodology. The charging rate decreases as battery reaches full capacity. Your results may vary based on peak charging times and battery state of charge. Actual range varies with conditions such as external environment, vehicle use, vehicle maintenance, high-voltage battery age, and state of health.

Electric Vehicle & Charging Software

Intelligent software designed to help you manage your electric vehicles, charging solution, and much more.





Ford Pro[™] Charging Software¹

This subscription-based software helps you manage your Ford Pro chargers at your depot and employees' homes.

Benefits include:

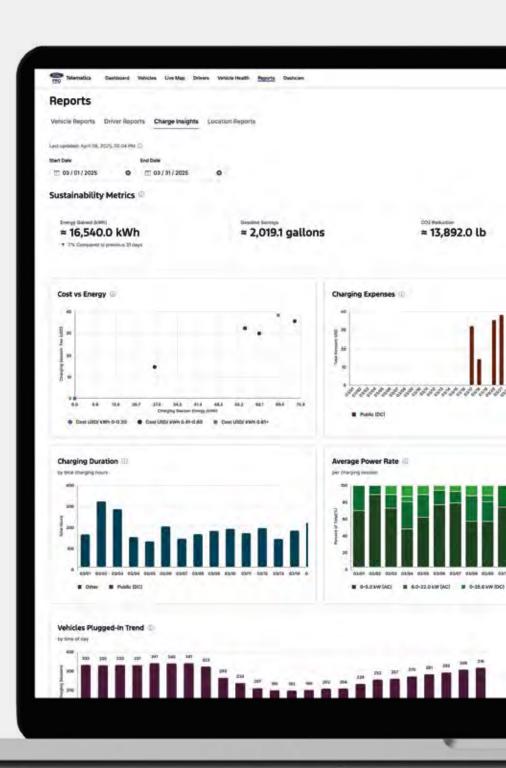
- Help reduce downtime and maximize productivity
- RFID access controls for advanced security
- Help reduce operational costs
- Set charge time and capacity remotely to avoid peak energy rates
- Help maximize charger uptime
- Access customized reports on energy dispensed, charging costs, faults and usage

1. Ford Pro Charging Software subscription required. Chargers must conform to Open Charge Point Protocol (OCPP)
1.6-1 industry standard and be Internet-connected. Ford Pro Charging Software is a subscription service subject to
agreement to Ford Smart Mobility terms and conditions. Subscription subject to monthly charge. Subject to OFAC and
credit check for subscription eligibility. Connected service and features, and access to vehicle and charger data depend
on subscription and compatible cellular network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle and
charger capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features.

Ford Pro[™] E-Telematics¹

Unlock additional data and controls for Ford electric vehicles with E-Telematics. It shows important vehicle and driver information, including near real-time range and charge status, and includes features such as remote preconditioning controls and home-charging reimbursement tools.

Screens shown are subject to change.



^{1.} Eligible vehicles (2022 and 2023 MY) receive a complimentary 3-year trial of E-Telematics services and eligible vehicles (2024 and 2025 MY) receive a 1-year trial that begins on the New Vehicle Warranty start date. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/ vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. Annual service contract is required for E-Telematics service after trial. Call 1-833-811-3673 or go to FordPro.com to activate E-Telematics service.

Working Together to Keep You In Charge

Ford Pro[™] Charging Software¹ Ford Pro™ E-Telematics² Manages the Chargers Manages the Vehicles **Charger Management** Real-Time Charger Status Real-Time Vehicle Charge Status Charger Insights & Logs Monitor Charger Health Remotely Service Chargers **Energy Usage Reports Electric Vehicle Charging Management** Real-Time Vehicle Charge Status Vehicle Charge Insights & Logs Schedule Charge Times for Your Fleet Vehicles Schedule Preconditioning for Your Fleet Vehicles Home Charging Reimbursement Reporting

^{1.} Ford Pro Charging Software subscription required. Chargers must conform to Open Charge Point Protocol (OCPP) 1.6-J industry standard and be Internet-connected. Ford Pro Charging Software is a subscription service subject to agreement to Ford Smart Mobility terms and conditions. Subscription subject to monthly charge. Subject to OFAC and credit check for subscription eligibility. Connected service and features, and access to vehicle and charger data depend on subscription and compatible cellular network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle and charger capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 2. Eligible vehicles (2022 and 2023 MY) receive a complimentary 3-year trial of E-Telematics services and eligible vehicles (2024 and 2025 MY) receive a 1-year trial that begins on the New Vehicle Warranty start date. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. Annual service contract is required for E-Telematics service after trial. Call 1-833-811-3673 or go to FordPro.com to activate E-Telematics service.

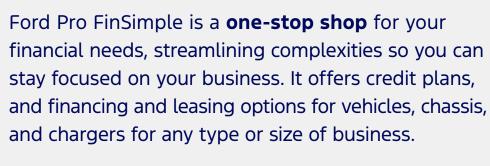
Finance The Operation

Ford Pro[™] FinSimple[®] can help **simplify** your business's unique financial needs and guide you to cost-saving incentives and financial plans.





Ford Pro[™] FinSimple[®]



Customizable finance products can help your business thrive with 24/7 access to your account. View all your vehicle details and pay your bill in the way that works for you.



Whatever the financing needs of your business, we can help.

Get Started



Commercial Line of Credit

Consider our Commercial Line of Credit (CLOC)¹ and you'll get the advantage of **flexible terms**, no setup or non-utilization charges, and availability for Ford Pro™ FinSimple® financing options for any size or type of business.

Credit Convenience

After you're approved for a CLOC, you can add vehicles to your fleet and get coverage year-round for all your financing or leasing needs.

No Hidden Fees

There are no fees to open a CLOC and no penalties or non-utilization charges.

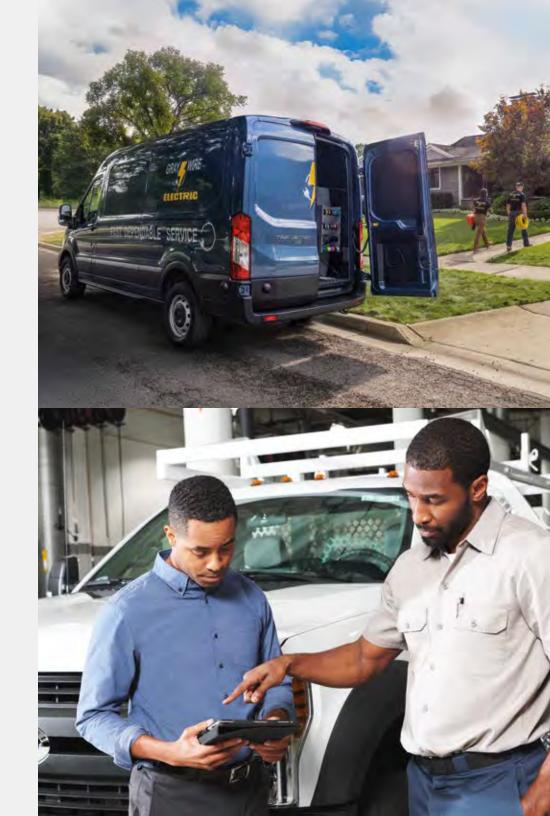
Frees Up Capital

You can use your CLOC for vehicle purchases, and your bank lines for other business needs. With a dedicated line of credit from us, you can free up cash to invest in other parts of your business.

We're Here for You!

Apply for a CLOC and learn how our other commercial finance programs can benefit your business today.

Apply Now





Vehicle Financing

CommerciaLease¹

Take control of your lease with CommerciaLease, an open-ended Terminal Rental Adjustment Clause (TRAC) that sets the residual to the terms that suit your business best. Residual-based financing offers cash flow benefits and, with options available for you at term, you control what works for you.

Commercial Installment Financing

Our traditional finance product covers a range of vehicles with flexible terms, no hidden fees, and the convenience of combined billing available for multiple vehicles within a fleet. **Sell or trade anytime**, with no early payoff charges.

Commercial Red Carpet Lease²

For predictable-use vehicles, this closed-end lease comes with **no residual risk**. Payments are usually lower than purchase financing and may allow for new vehicles more often. GAP Protection is available, and you are only responsible for any excess mileage and wear and use charges.

^{1.} CommerciaLease accounts are automatically enrolled in combined billing, assuming all your due dates are the same. 2. Commercial Red Carpet Lease is not available for every vehicle use (e.g., livery and modified vehicles).

Charging Infrastructure Financing

Are you ready to electrify your fleet? From EVs to charging stations, **we're ready to help you** get the products and services to maximize your fleet performance and your bottom line.

You can finance **up to 100%** of qualifying costs including, but not limited to:

- Charging equipment and software
- Site planning, construction and installation
- Labor and servicing
- Extended service plans
- Applicable fees

The loan application process is handled online and will help you establish a predetermined line of credit that can easily be adjusted.

Construction and non-construction loans are available. Interest-only payments are available during the construction period.

Get Help Going Electric!

Contact a Ford Pro™ FinSimple® representative to get help with your electric vehicle infrastructure financing.

Get Started





Municipal Financing

Discover how our flexible Municipal Lease/Purchase Financing can help you acquire **essential** equipment for any budget, including police, fire, emergency equipment and more.

Many public universities and school districts, government entities and airports are ready to **modernize** their fleets by adding electric vehicles and charging equipment.

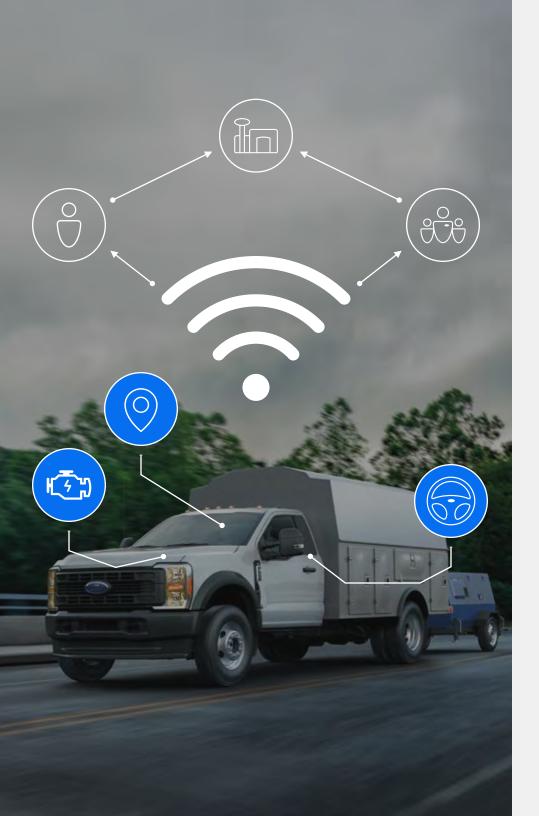
A Ford Pro™ FinSimple® Municipal Electrification Loan can help electrify your fleet. You can finance both hardware and construction costs, including utility upgrades, installation, labor and fees.¹

^{1.} Depending on credit qualifications. In California, loans made or arranged pursuant to a California Financing Law License. License number: 603 3377.

Manage Your Fleet

At Ford Pro, we know that vehicle downtime equals lost revenue. That's why our goal is to keep your vehicles on the road, by combining advanced software with exceptional service to help **improve uptime and potentially lower costs**.





The Power of Connectivity

The Ford Pro™ Intelligence platform connects the many digital tools Ford Pro offers to give you a comprehensive view of your fleet's information.

By simply activating the vehicle's embedded modem, data flows to the fleet manager via Ford Pro Telematics¹ to give you vital **vehicle health information**. Then it connects to dealers and Ford Pro agents, helping maximize your uptime by expediting parts and service if a vehicle is down.

1. Available on vehicles with embedded modem or equipped with approved plug-in device (PID). May require modem activation. Ford Telematics and Ford Data Services require a purchased subscription. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on subscription and compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features.

Ford Pro[™] Service Options

Mobile Service¹

- 4,050+ Mobile Service Units ready to provide onsite service
- · Maximizes uptime by eliminating drive/wait times
- All makes/models, can service multiple vehicles in one visit

Commercial Vehicle Centers (CVC)

- 730+ CVC dealers
- Trusted experts for commercial customers
- · Service for all makes and models
- Mobile Service offerings

Elite Commercial Service Centers

- 65+ new specialized service hubs and more on the way
- Larger bays for larger commercial vehicles
- Specialized technicians
- Extended hours and rapid service turnaround
- Dedicated repair facilities for commercial customers
- Fleet of Mobile Service units to support off-site maintenance and repairs



1. Ford Pro Mobile Service is offered by participating dealers and may be limited based on availability, distance, or other dealer-specified criteria. Does not include parts or repair charges.

Mobile Service Mobile Service Units

Mobile Service

Ford Pro™ Mobile Service¹ brings the service to your vehicles wherever they are. They can perform routine maintenance and repairs on **all makes and models**, and can even assist with recalls on Ford and Lincoln vehicles. We can work with your schedule to provide service when you need it the most to help **maximize uptime**.

Services Include:

- Batteries
- Belt and Hose Replacements
- Brake Services
- Filter Replacements
- Fluid Checks and Refills
- Lamps and Bulbs
- Multi-Point Inspections
- Oil Changes
- Recalls
- Software Updates
- Tire Rotations
- Wiper Blade Replacements

Which dealers currently offer Mobile Service?

Find Your Dealer

1. Ford Pro Mobile Service is offered by participating dealers and may be limited based on availability, distance, or other dealer-specified criteria. Does not include parts or repair charges.

Commercial Vehicle Centers

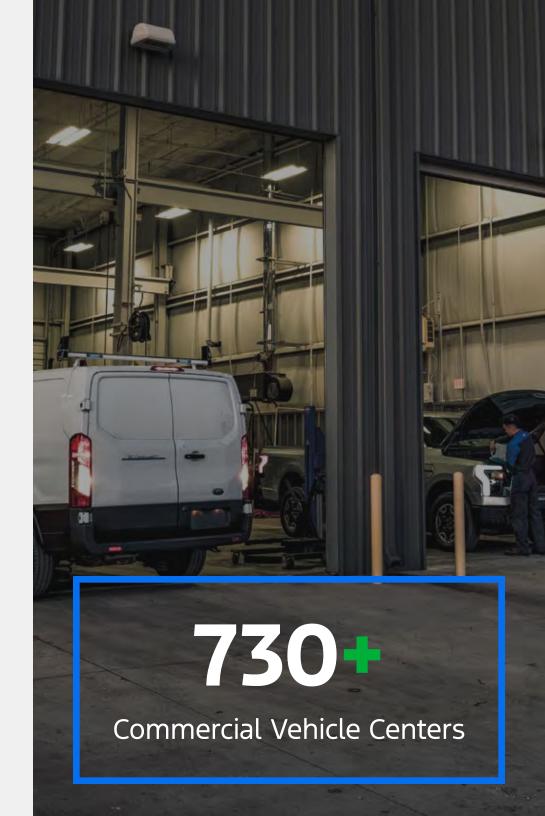
Shop, service and upfit commercial vehicles, all in one place.

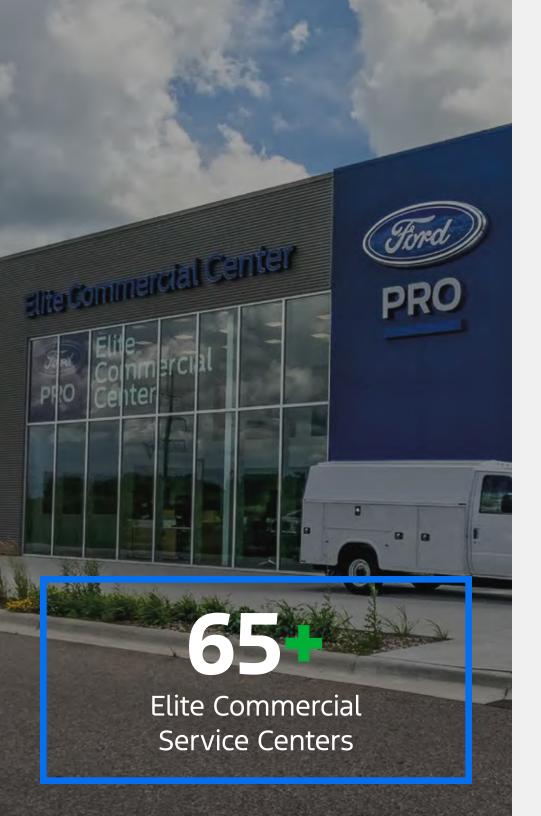
With more than 730 Ford Pro™ Commercial Vehicle Centers (CVCs) in the U.S., **dedicated service** from our commercial experts is always within reach.

They work extended hours to help you **reduce downtime** and get your fleet vehicles back on the road.

Which nearby dealer is a Ford Pro Commercial Vehicle Center (CVC)?

Find Your CVC





Elite Commercial Service Centers

Open for service 60+ hours/week with teams of expert technicians.

These elite facilities **operate 6 days a week** with extended hours, and have service bays **dedicated to Class 1-7 commercial vehicles**, medium-duty service and express service.

They meet electric vehicle facility standards and requirements, feature Ford and Motorcraft[®] parts, and have Ford factory-trained technicians. Elite facilities are open now, with more to come in the next few years.

Parts & Service Programs

Ford Pro™ Fleet Care

Consolidated billing and **approved spending** limits can help reduce paperwork and stress – even if you service multiple vehicles, in multiple locations, you'll only have to make a single payment.

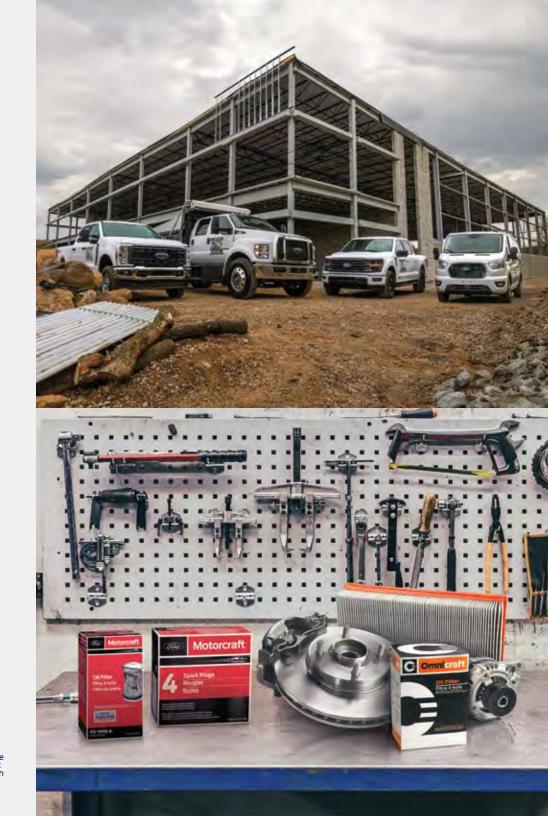
National Fleet Parts Pricing

Available on eligible parts sold or used at U.S. Ford dealerships for qualifying fleets of 50+ vehicles, our pricing can help **bring down** service costs.

Ford Pro Parts Loyalty Rewards¹

Earn rewards while maintaining your fleet. You can **unlock major savings** on Ford, Motorcraft, and Omnicraft™ parts purchases, plus get instant powertrain discounts on new or remanufactured diesel engines, gas engines, and transmissions at time of purchase. Join at no cost – no hidden fees or strings attached.

1. Ford Pro Parts Loyalty Rewards is a parts-only incentive program available to participating fleet customers in the US. Earn up to 8% earnback on an annual basis. Applies to the purchase of eligible parts and/or when those eligible parts are included in a purchased vehicle service within the established guidelines of the program. Incentive percentage earnback is based on a calculation of the customer's previous year's total parts purchases and the customer's parts sales growth in the specific program period.



Connected Software Solutions

Whether you have a large or small business fleet, the Ford Pro™ Intelligence platform offers a full range of **powerful solutions** to give you the **insights** you need, just when you need them. Monitor your vehicles in real time and get performance insights to help streamline your operations.



Ford Pro[™] Telematics¹

Our user-friendly dashboard helps you see how your fleet operates with **real-time data**.

With an available Ford Pro Telematics subscription, you'll get a **suite of intelligent features** designed to help you streamline your workflow, maximize uptime and increase efficiency. It also includes a mobile app for fleet managers and drivers to simplify day-to-day operations, manage vehicle health data, stay up to date with recall notifications, and much more.

Schedule a Demo!

Take a test-drive of Ford Pro Telematics and sign up today! No long-term contracts required. Cancel anytime.

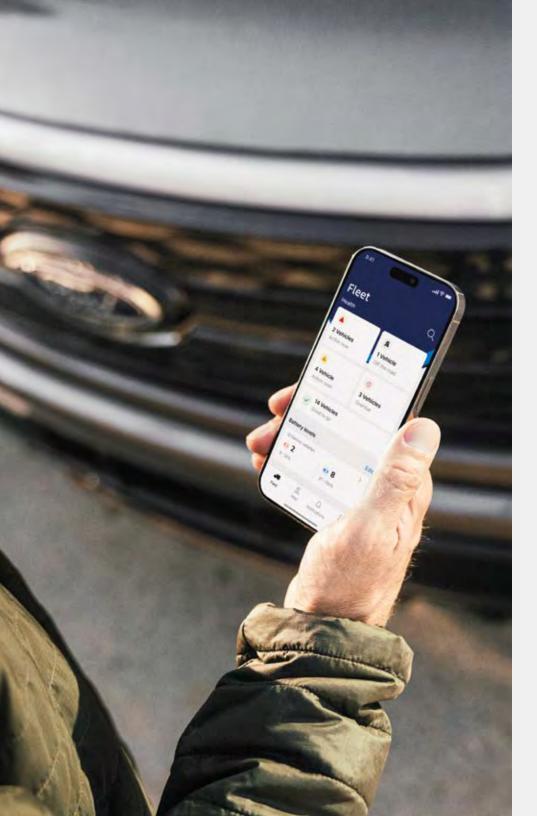
No long-term contracts required. Cancel anytime.

Get Started

1. Available on vehicles with embedded modem or equipped with approved plug-in device (PID). May require modem activation. Ford Telematics and Ford Data Services require a purchased subscription. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on subscription and TaT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features.

Screens shown are subject to change.





Ford Pro[™] Telematics^¹ Drive App

Providing **insights** and more for fleet managers and drivers, the Ford Pro Telematics Drive App¹ is a companion app to Ford Pro Telematics.

It **centralizes** fleet operations on the go, giving fleet managers powerful features that provide visibility into the entire fleet – including live location mapping of all fleet vehicles, fleet health dashboard, and electric vehicle fleet battery state of charge and range overview. And everyone in your workforce can **access** vehicle health insights and alerts, daily inspection checklists, charging statuses and much more.

Learn More





1. Ford Telematics Drive App, compatible with select smartphone platforms, is available via a download. Message and data rates may apply. Connected Services and features depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks may limit the functionality and use of app.

Screens shown are subject to change.

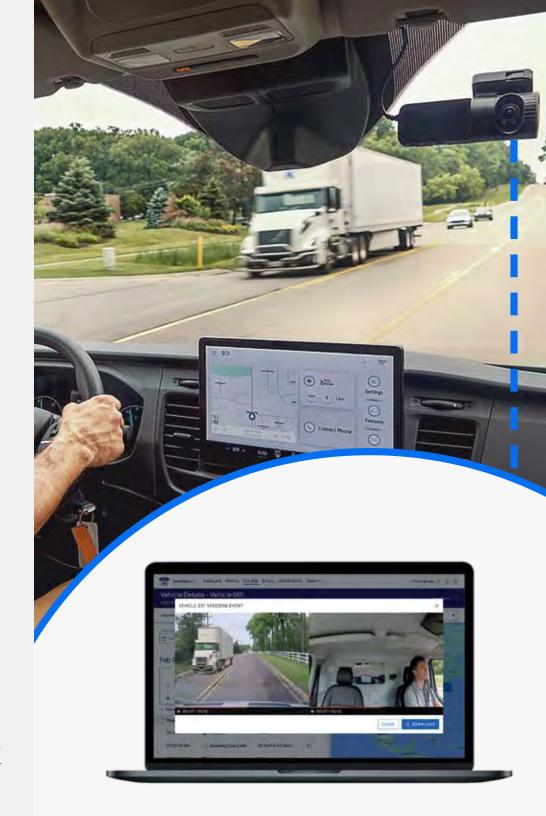
Dashcams

Get concrete benefits for your business with the powerful combination of dashcam video and Ford Pro™ Telematics data.¹

Optional dashcams let you view video from inside and outside the vehicle to **detect driving events**, even in the event of an accident – expanding fleet visibility, reinforcing good driving, and helping reduce potential costs. Data feeds right into the software for you to leverage with drivers and insurance agencies, if needed.

Learn More

1. Available on vehicles with embedded modem or equipped with approved plug-in device (PID). May require modem activation. Ford Pro Telematics and Ford Pro Data Services require a purchased subscription. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data depend on subscription and compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. An additional subscription is required for activation of Ford Pro Telematics with Dashcam. Terms and conditions apply. Screens shown are subject to change.





Add-Ons

Help **optimize driver performance** and help **protect your business** with optional add-on features for Ford Pro[™] Telematics, including vehicle security alerts, in-vehicle coaching, speed limiting and acceleration limiting, all available through the Marketplace at **FordPro.com**.

Vehicle Security Alerts

Use the **preconfigured security alerts** to find out about impacts and towing at ignition off, and unauthorized vehicle entry and movement. These features are complimentary for paid Telematics subscribers.

In-Vehicle Coaching

To **encourage real-time correction** of certain driving behaviors, this audible alert system allows you to set custom parameters for speeding threshold, acceleration sensitivity, idling duration and more. Fleet managers have seen impressive results using In-Vehicle Coaching, including a **25% reduction in speeding instances**, **16% less hard braking and 11% less hard acceleration**, and **52% lower average excessive idle minutes** per trip.

Top Speed Limiter⁴

Designed to promote smart, responsible driving habits, this optional Ford Pro Telematics software feature allows fleet managers to **set a maximum speed** that limits how fast a vehicle can travel. Once vehicles are enrolled in Telematics, fleet managers can set a Top Speed Limiter on one vehicle at a time, or adjust an entire fleet at once. No additional vehicle hardware required.

Acceleration Limiter⁴

Fleet managers can **set acceleration limits** to promote smooth acceleration and prevent drivers from accelerating harshly. Once vehicles are enrolled in Telematics, managers can enable this feature remotely through the software. Set one vehicle at a time, or multiple vehicles at once. No additional vehicle hardware required.

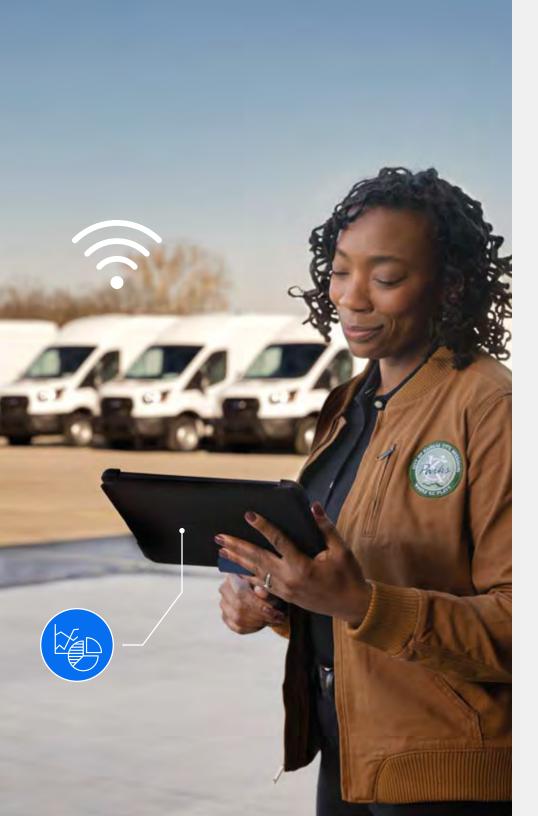
1. Based on Ford Pro Telematics data June 1, 2024-Feb. 12, 2025. 25% lower average speeding over the limit events per trip, with the Speeding Over Threshold setting enabled. 2. Based on Ford Pro Telematics data June 1, 2024-Feb. 12, 2025. 16% lower harsh braking and 11% lower rapid acceleration with the Hard Braking and Hard Acceleration settings enabled. 3. Based on Ford Pro Telematics data June 1, 2024-Feb. 12, 2025. 52% lower average excessive idle minutes per trip, with the Excessive idle setting enabled. 4. Available on select models. See dealer for details.

Compare Ford Pro[™] Telematics Features

Canal Day Talamanting Consultation

	Ford Pro Telematics Essentials ¹	Ford Pro Telematics ²	Ford Pro E-Telematics ³
	Complimentary for the Life of the Vehicle	Subscription Based; Available Plug-In Modem Kit for Older and Non Ford Vehicles	Complimentary for 1 Year on 24 and 25 MY; 3 Years on 22 and 23 MY
User-Friendly Dashboard			
Vehicle Health Insights			
Dealer Scheduling		•	
Maintenance & Service Tracking		•	
GPS Fleet Tracking & Geofencing		•	•
Fuel-Efficiency Analysis		•	•
Ford Pro Telematics Drive App ⁴		•	•
Location & Trip History		•	•
Remote Lock/Unlock		•	•
In-Vehicle Coaching⁵		•	•
Vehicle Security Alerts⁵		•	
Top Speed Limiter⁵		•	
Acceleration Limiter⁵		•	
Open API for Integration		•	
Dashcams ^{5,6}		•	•
Non Ford Vehicle Support		•	
Remote Preconditioning			•
Home Charging Reimbursement			•
Real-Time Charge & Range Status			•
Charge Insights & Logs			•
Sustainability Tracking			•

^{1.} Complimentary product. Available on 2021 MY or newer vehicles and certain 2020 MY vehicles with embedded modem. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 2. Available on vehicles with embedded modem or equipped with approved plug-in device (PID). May require modem activation. Ford Pro Data Services require a purchased subscription. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on subscription and compatible year limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 3. Eligible vehicles (2022 and 2023 MY) receive a complimentary 3-year trial of E-Telematics services and eligible vehicles (2022 and 2025 MY) receive a 1-year trial that begins on the New Vehicle Warranty start date. Requires modem activation. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. Annual service contract is required for E-Telematics service after trial. Call 1-833-811-3673 or go to FordPro.com to activate E-Telematics service. 4. Ford Telematics pervice and features depend on compatible with select smartphone platforms, is available via a download. Message and data rates may apply. Connected Services and features depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability and use of app. 5. Optional add-ons. 6. Available on vehicles with embedded modem or equipped with approved Plug-In Device (PID). May require modem activation. Ford Pro Telematics, Ford Pro Telematics with Dashcam each require a purchased and/or additional subscription. Terms and Conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and acces



Ford Pro[™] Data Services[™]

If you already have a preferred telematics service provider, you can use Ford Pro Data Services¹ to **make the most of** your modem-equipped Ford vehicle data.

Ford Pro Data Services transmits vehicle data to your apps, so you can **gain actionable insights** for your fleet. This manufacturer-grade data includes driver behavior, trip reports, as well as vehicle status, location and health, and is delivered through our API (Application Programming Interface) to your business system or to a growing range of telematics service providers. Subscription tiers let you refresh data on your preferred schedule.

Manufacturer-Grade Data

Get vehicle health data such as tire pressure and sensor faults, and driver behavior data like harsh braking, excessive idling and safety belt alerts.

Embedded & Secure

Hardware that transmits vehicle data is integrated, and can't be unplugged, knocked loose or misplaced.

Telematics Service Providers²

Our API (Application Programming Interface) delivers data to an existing system or provider.

Sign Up Now!

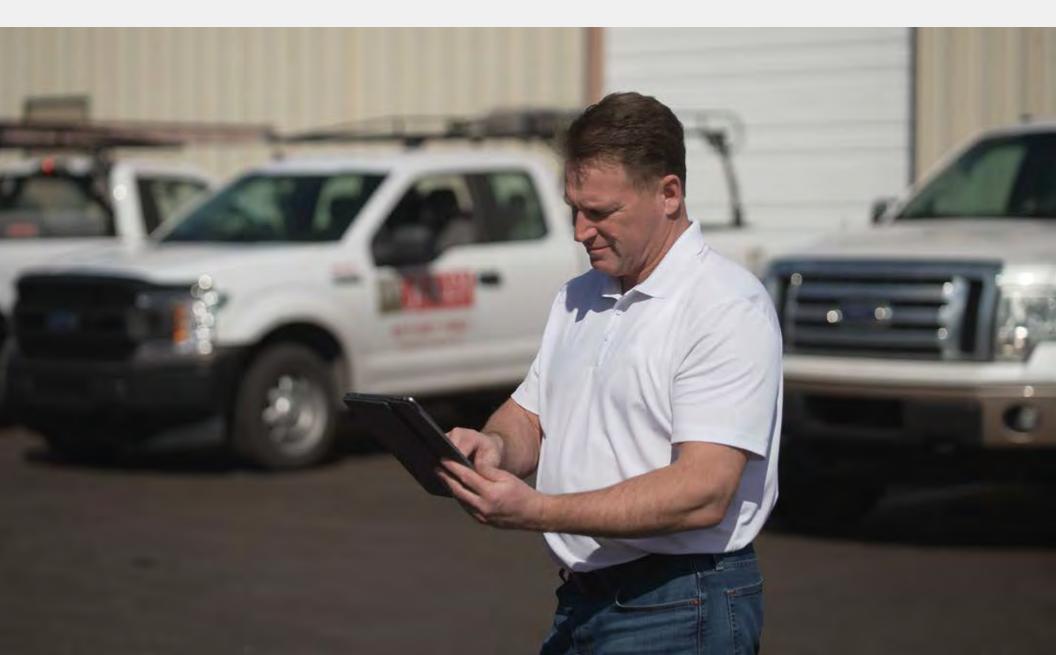
Take confidence knowing that the vehicle data transmitted by Ford Pro Data Services is encrypted and secure.

Get Started

1. Available on vehicles with embedded modem or equipped with approved plug-in device (PID). May require modem activation. Ford Telematics and Ford Data Services require a purchased subscription. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on subscription and compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 2. Authorized service providers subject to change.

Fleet Management

Ford Pro™ Fleet Management can help **simplify** your business operations and also allows you to pick and choose the solutions that **fit your needs**.



Fleet Management Solutions

Using the power of the **Ford Pro™ Intelligence** platform, we've found ways to help businesses automate fleet operations, helping make your day-to-day work more efficient.

These Solutions Include:

- Tracking fleet data in one place to uncover potential cost reductions
- Helping optimize vehicle cycling based on asset trends
- · Helping you understand your total cost of ownership

Key Features Include:

- Preventive maintenance scheduling with reminders
- Customizable inspections and forms
- Issue management for visibility of needed repairs
- Service history, including detailed maintenance records and associated costs
- Automated outsourced maintenance through our verified network of Ford Commercial Vehicle Centers and national and independent U.S. shops





Fleet Management Software¹

For any size commercial fleet, our software allows you to electronically capture all fleet data in one place to **uncover potential cost reductions**.

Digitize your entire fleet and manage driver assignments, inventory, fuel receipts, maintenance schedules, and more, saving time and headaches. It seamlessly integrates with Ford Pro™ Telematics data so you can monitor vehicle health and business costs all in one place.

Schedule a Demo Today!

We'll work with you to set you up for success. Schedule a demo now and see which subscription is right for you.

Get Started

Some software packages may require a fee and/or subscription. Terms and conditions apply.
 Screens shown are subject to change.

Fleet Management Services¹



Accident Management¹

- Handles first notice of loss and management of the repair process
- Provides post-accident subrogation services including optional rental coverage



Driver Risk Management¹

- Uses single-source, 50-state
 Motor Vehicle Records (MVR) data
- Monitor drivers to help ensure valid license
- Optional Driver Training courses



Fleet Administration¹

- Outsources day-to-day tasks
- Includes services like data validation, uploads and auditing, policy creation and updates, reporting and analysis, inventory management, and billing management



Fuel Cards¹

- Shows you how, where and when drivers use their fuel cards
- Lets you set spending limits, track expenses, and help curb misuse



Maintenance Management¹

 ASE Certified Master Technicians review and negotiate repair orders, helping you get fair pricing and a timely resolution at 90,000+ repair shops in the maintenance network



Title & Registration¹

- Skips registration lines in all states
- Provides expedited service, frees customers from administering vehicle title/registration, state transfer, title search duties and renewals



Toll & Violation Management¹

- Offers interoperability among toll authorities and backup toll coverage to prevent toll violations
- Consolidates toll management, payments and toll violation administration into a single solution to save time and cost



Vehicle Movement & Storage¹

- Our team of experts can help move your vehicles from Point A to Point B
- Additional services include detailing, maintenance, registration and title transfers, and short-term storage if needed

Protect Your Assets

Your fleet and business are **top priorities** for Ford Pro. Let's make sure your peace of mind stays intact with the help of warranties, specialized auto insurance from **The American Road Insurance Company**, and more.



Ford Pro[™] Insure¹

Commercial auto insurance from Ford subsidiary

The American Road Insurance Company

Protect your business with **commercial auto insurance** made for your entire fleet – both **Ford and non Ford vehicles**.

No matter what kind of work your fleet vehicles are used for, they need coverage that's comprehensive, affordable and efficient. Ford Pro Insure can help do all of that and offer discounted rates when you use certain Ford Pro Intelligence products. This can help with your bottom line and help keep your vehicles secure during every shift.

Check Eligibility



1. Ford Pro Insure is a brand of commercial auto policies issued by The American Road Insurance Company ("TARIC") (NAIC 19631), an admitted insurance carrier and subsidiary of Ford Motor Company and Ford Credit. Information provided is subject to TARIC's privacy policies (FordPro.com/privacy). Not available in all states and situations. Coverage subject to policy terms and conditions.

Warranty Information

Things happen, and Ford knows that. It's why the following warranties are available to support your hardworking Ford Pro™ vehicles:

5-Year/100,000-Mile Commercial Vehicle – Gas Powertrain Warranty¹

Commercial customers with a valid Fleet Identification Number (FIN) receive a 5-year/100,000-mile² powertrain warranty on select vehicles.

Hybrid/Electric Vehicle Unique Components Warranty¹

For specially designed hybrid/electric vehicles. Coverage lasts for 8 years or 100,000 miles² from the Warranty Start Date, and covers components like high-voltage batteries, onboard chargers, DC/DC converters, and more.

1. See your dealer for limited-warranty details. 2. Whichever comes first.



Warranty Coverage¹

Your New Vehicle Limited Warranty				
Type of Coverage	3 Years	5 Years	8 Years	
Bumper to Bumper	3 Years/36,000 Miles ²			
Powertrain		5 Years/60,000 Miles ²		
Safety Restraint System		5 Years/60,000 Miles ²		
Corrosion (Perforation Only)		5 Years/Unlimited Miles		
Diesel Engine		5 Years/100,000 Miles ²		
Hybrid/Electric Unique Components			8 Years/100,000 Miles ²	

Warranty Coverage¹

Your New Vehicle Limited Warranty					
Type of Coverage	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	Life of Truck
Basic	2 Years/Unlimited Miles				
7.3L Gas Engine w/Transmission				5 Years/100,000 Miles ² (or 4,000 engine hours) ²	
6.7L Power Stroke° Diesel Engine				5 Years/250,000 Miles ² (or 10,000 engine hours) ²	
TorqShift° Transmission Powered by 6.7L Power Stroke Diesel Engine				5 Years/250,000 Miles ²	
Corrosion		3 Years/Unlimited Miles			
Frame				5 Years/Unlimited Miles	

Warranty Coverage¹ (cont.)

Your New Vehicle Limited Warranty					
Type of Coverage	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	Life of Truck
Noise Emissions					•
Emissions Federal				5 Years/50,000 Miles² (Gasoline Engines – Exhaust Emissions) 5 Years/100,000 Miles² (Gasoline Engines – Evaporative Emissions) 5 Years/100,000 Miles² (Diesel Engines)	
Emissions California ³				5 Years/50,000 Miles² (Gasoline Engines) 5 Years/100,000 Miles² (2021 and Earlier Engine Model Year Diesel Engines) 5 Years/100,000 Miles² (2022 and Later Engine Model Year Diesel Engines)	

Extended Service Plans

With **Ford Protect**, our large range of Extended Service Plans (ESP) offer **interest-free** financing for up to **30 month**s. Choose the plan that works with your unique fleet needs.

Gas/Diesel	Electric Vehicles
PremiumCARE Covers the parts and labor to repair 1,000+ key components, for up to 10 years or 175,000 miles.¹ Also covers components that failed due to defects, workmanship and normal wear and tear.	PremiumCARE Plus EV Covers the parts and labor to repair 1,000+ key components, for up to 10 years or 150,000 miles.¹ Also covers components that failed due to defects, workmanship and normal wear and tear. Covers routine inspections and all scheduled maintenance, plus replacement of selected wear items.
PowertrainCARE 29 components covered. Provides critical engine and transmission component coverage.	PremiumCARE EV Covers the parts and labor to repair 1,000+ key components, for up to 10 years or 150,000 miles.¹ Also covers components that failed due to defects, workmanship and normal wear and tear.
ExtraCARE 113 components covered. Covers vehicle systems that impact drivability and your vehicle's overall performance.	ExtraCARE EV 113 components covered. Covers vehicle systems that impact drivability and your vehicle's overall performance.
BaseCARE 84 components covered. Covers vehicle systems that impact drivability and your vehicle's overall performance.	BaseCARE EV 84 components covered. Covers vehicle systems that impact drivability and your vehicle's overall performance.

Protection Technology

Ford Pro™ Telematics¹ and the tools in the Ford Pro Intelligence platform can potentially help increase fleet productivity and efficiency, and certain enhancements are available that can help protect businesses and drivers:





Dashcams²

Help protect your business from false claims and boost productivity with the ability to monitor driver performance.



In-Vehicle Coaching

This audible alert system monitors driver behavior in real time. Set custom driver parameters like speeding threshold, idling duration and acceleration sensitivity to potentially see impressive results like a 25% reduction in speeding instances,³ 16% less hard braking and 11% less hard acceleration,⁴ and less idling with 52% lower average excessive idle minutes per trip.⁵



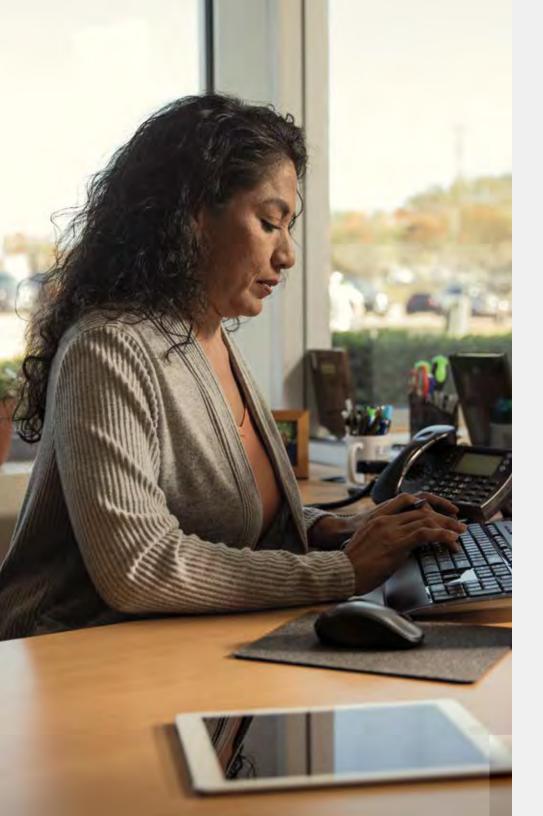
Acceleration Limiter⁶

Fleet managers can set acceleration limits to promote smooth acceleration and prevent drivers from accelerating harshly. Set one vehicle at a time, or multiple vehicles at once – no additional hardware required.

Top Speed Limiter⁶

Fleet managers can set the limit at 65, 70 or 75 miles per hour. Once vehicles are enrolled in Telematics, fleet managers can set Top Speed Limiter on one vehicle at a time, or adjust an entire fleet at once simply by using the software. No additional hardware is required.

1. Available on vehicles with embedded modem or equipped with approved plug-in device (PID). May require modem activation. Ford Telematics and Ford Data Services require a purchased subscription. Terms and conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on subscription and compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. 2. Available on vehicles with embedded modem or equipped with approved Plug-in Device (PID). May require modem activation. Ford Pro Telematics with Dashcam each require a purchased and/or additional subscription. Terms and Conditions apply. Telematics service and features, and access to vehicle data, depend on subscription and compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. For E-Telematics, eligible vehicles (2022 and 2023 MY) receive a complimentary 3-year trial of E-Telematics services, and eligible vehicles (2024 and 2025MY) receive a complimentary 3-year trial of E-Telematics service contract is required for E-Telematics service after trial. Call 1 (833) 811-3673 or go to FordPro.com to activate E-Telematics service. 3. Based on Ford Pro Telematics data June 1, 2024-Feb. 12, 2025. 16% lower harsh braking and 11% lower rapid acceleration with the Hard Braking and Hard Acceleration settings enabled. 5. Based on Ford Pro Telematics data June 1, 2024-Feb. 12, 2025. 52% lower average excessive idle minutes per trip, with the Excessive Idle setting enabled. 6. Available on select models. See dealer for details.



Opening the Door to Lower Insurance Costs

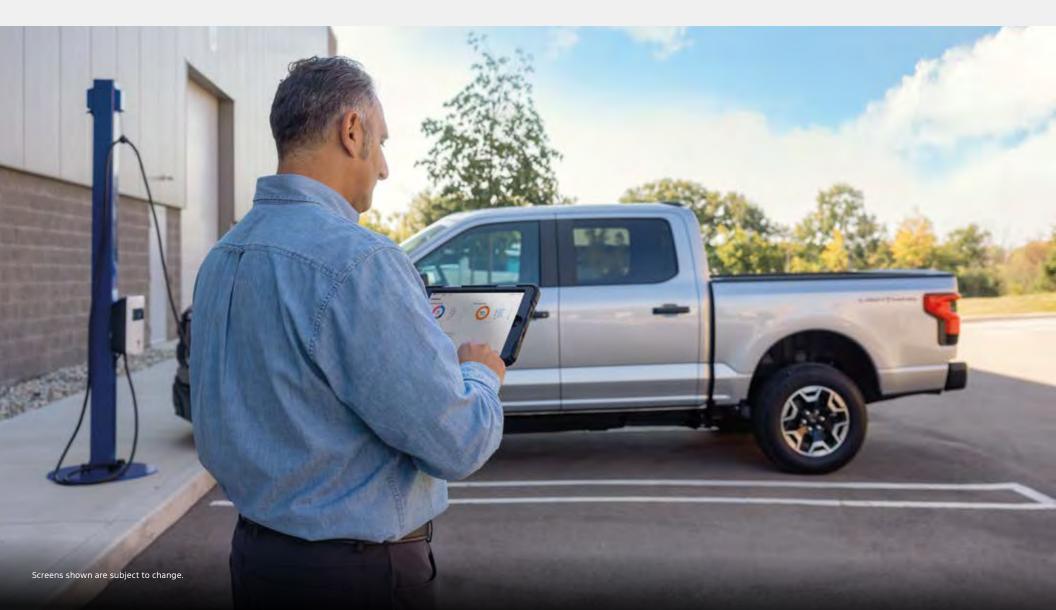
In addition to the many protection benefits that come with using Ford Pro™ Insure and Telematics, we're also keeping your wallet in mind. Both Ford Pro Insure and Telematics could lead to lower insurance premiums for your business.

Access to data through the Ford Pro Intelligence platform can help manage drivers with speeding, seat belt usage, distracted driving and more – and could help reduce accidents and insurance costs.

We're Your Shortcut to Driving Uptime

Ford Pro[™] is the **Productivity Accelerator** your business needs to thrive.

Between our vast lineup of commercial vehicles, multiple tools to help manage your fleet, plus financing and protection options – we're equipped and committed to drive uptime for all kinds of fleets.





North American Commercial Business FordPro.com • 1.800.34.FLEET

Some features discussed may be optional. Vehicles may be shown with optional and aftermarket upfit equipment. Features may be offered only in combination with other options or subject to additional ordering requirements/limitations. Select features and packages are shown. Information in this Solutions Guide was developed from Ordering Guides as of April 2025. Information is provided on an "as is" basis and could include technical, typographical or other errors. Ford makes no warranties, representations, or guarantees of any kind, express or implied, including but not limited to, accuracy, currency, or completeness, the operation of the information, materials, content, availability, and products. Ford reserves the right to change product specifications, pricing and equipment at any time without incurring obligations. Your Ford Dealer is the best source of the most up-to-date information on Ford vehicles. Colors shown are representative only.

Ford and Oval Device, 911 Assist, ActiveX, AdvanceTrac, Aviator, Badlands, Belt-Minder, Big Bend, Black Diamond, BlueOval, Bronco, Bronco Sport, BUILT FORD TOUGH, CenterSlide, E-350, E-Series, E-Transit, EasyFold, EcoBoost, Escape, Escape Active, Expedition, Explorer, F-150, F-250, F-450, F-550, F-600, F-650, F-750, F-Series, Flash, FLEXBED, Ford Co-Pilot360, Ford Pro, Ford Pro Data Services, Ford Pro FinSimple, Ford Protect, Ford Trail Control, FordPass, Free Wheeling, FX4, G.O.A.T. Modes, Intelligent Oil Life Monitor, Lariat, Lightning, Lincoln Co-Pilot360, Lobo, Maverick, Motorcraft, Mustang, Mustang Dark Horse, Mustang Mach-E, Nautilus, Navigator, Omnicraft, Outer Banks, Personal Safety System, Platinum, Police Responder, Power Stroke, PowerFold, PowerScope, Pre-Collision Assist, Pro Power Onboard, Pro Trailer Backup Assist, Pro Trailer Hitch Assist, Ranger, Raptor, Roll Stability Control, Safety Canopy, Sasquatch, SecuriCode, SecuriLock, SelectShift, SOS Post-Crash Alert System, TorgShift, Tough Bed, Transit, Tremor, Vista Roof and related marks are trademarks of Ford Motor Company, All rights reserved.

Amazon, Alexa, and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. • Apple and the Apple logo are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. App Store is a service mark of Apple Inc. • Bosch and Hydro-Max are registered trademarks of Robert Bosch GmbH. • Google, Google Play and the Google Play logo are trademarks of Google LLC. • J1349 is a registered trademark of SAE International Corporation. • King Ranch is a registered trademark of King Ranch, Inc. • The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Ford Motor Company is under license. • Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

Availability of technologies and systems described in this guide varies by model and trim level. Not all systems are available on all Ford Motor Company vehicles.